ARLINGTON RIDGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AGENDA PACKAGE

Thursday, December 21, 2023

Remote Participation:

Zoom: https://us02web.zoom.us/j/3797970647, Meeting ID: 3797970647

--or--

Call in (audio only) (415) 762-9988 or (646) 568-7788, 3797970647#



313 Campus Street Celebration, Florida 34747 (407) 566-1935

Agenda

Staff:

Arlington Ridge Community Development District

Board of Supervisors Robert Hoover, Chairman

Ted Kostich, Vice Chairman

Bill Middlemiss, Assistant Secretary Claire Murphy, Assistant Secretary

James Piersall, Assistant Secretary

Angel Montagna, District Manager Jeanie Johnson, District Manager Jennifer Kilinski, District Counsel Meredith Hammock, District Counsel David Hamstra, District Engineer Lee Graffius, Community Director John Barnett, Facilities Manager Jason DeWildt, General Manager

Dan Zimmer, VP Operations, Troon

Meeting Agenda Thursday, December 21, 2023 – 2:00 p.m.

Public Conduct Notice:

Members of the public are provided the opportunity for public comment at specific times during the meeting. Each member of the public is limited to three (3) minutes, at the discretion of the Presiding Officer, which may be shortened depending on the number of speakers.

Speakers shall refrain from disorderly conduct, including launching personal attacks.

The Presiding Officer and District Manager shall have the discretion to remove any speaker who disregards the District's public decorum policies.

Public comments are not a Q&A session; Board Supervisors and District staff are not expected to respond to questions during the public comment period.

1.	Call to Order and Roll Call	
2.	Pledge of Allegiance	
3.	Audience Comments on Agenda Items – Three- (3) Minute Time Limit	.2:10 to 2:30
4.	Staff Reports	
	A. District Counsel	.2:30 to 2:35
	B. District Engineer	
	C. District Manager	
	i. Acceptance of Audit for Fiscal Year 2022	2:45 to 2:50
	D. Floralawn	
	i. Proposal #8877 for Mulch and Pine Bark	2:50 to 3:00
	ii. Proposal #9006 for Pine Bark	
	E. Community Director	
	i. Regular ReportPage 58	3:05 to 3:15
	F. General Manager: Golf, Food & Beverage	
	i. Monthly ReportPage 61	3:15 to 3:30
5.	BREAK	.3:30 to 3:40
6.	Business Items	
	A. Proposals for Cart Barn Electrical Panel	3:40 to 3:50
	B. Garden Club Request for Mulch	
	C. Consideration to Cancel Unifirst Agreement for Rug Cleaning Page 85	
	D. Proposals for Tree Removals	
	E. Proposals for Pool Heater for the Beach Pool	4:20 to 4:25
	F. Proposals for Flooring for Blue Ridge Activity Center	4:25 to 4:40
	G. Consideration of Renovations to Blue Ridge Activity Center Page 108	
District Offi	ce: Meet	ing Location:

Inframark
313 Campus Street, Celebration, FL 34747
407-566-1935
www.ArlingtonRidgeCDD.org

Fairfax Hall 4475 Arlington Ridge Blvd., Leesburg FL 34748 Participate remotely: Zoom https://zoom.us/j/3797970647 OR dial 415-762-9988 or 646 568-7788, ID 3797970647

Staff:

Arlington Ridge Community Development District

Board of Supervisors Robert Hoover, Chairman Ted Kostich, Vice Chairman Bill Middlemiss, Assistant Secretary Claire Murphy, Assistant Secretary James Piersall, Assistant Secretary

Angel Montagna, District Manager Jeanie Johnson, District Manager Jennifer Kilinski, District Counsel Meredith Hammock, District Counsel David Hamstra, District Engineer Lee Graffius, Community Director John Barnett, Facilities Manager Jason DeWildt, General Manager Dan Zimmer, VP Operations, Troon

	H. Preventive Maintenance Agreement with Jurin RoofingPage 1	14 5:00 to 5:05
	I. Change Order from Vermana for Pool Gutter	32 5:05 to 5:10
7.	Consent Agenda	
	A. Minutes from the November 16, 2023, MeetingPage 1	36 5:10 to 5:11
	B. Financial Statements (September, October, November)	47 5:11 to 5:13
	C. Invoices and Check Register (November)	25 5:13 to 5:15
8.	Other Business	5:15 to 5:25
9.	Supervisor Requests	5:25 to 5:40
10.	Audience Comments – Three- (3) Minute Time Limit	5:40 to 6:00
11.	Adjournment	

The next meeting is scheduled for Thursday, January 18, 2024.

Section 4 Staff Reports

Subsection 4C District Manager

Section 4C(i) Fiscal Year 2022 Audit

Arlington Ridge Community Development District

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

September 30, 2022

Arlington Ridge Community Development District

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

September 30, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page <u>Number</u>
REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS	1-3
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	4-9
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	10 11
Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances	12
to Net Position of Governmental Activities	13
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures	14
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	15
Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund	16
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – Special Revenue Fund	17
Notes to Financial Statements	18-32
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIA REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH	L
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	33-34
MANAGEMENT LETTER	35-38
INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT/COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES	39

Certified Public Accountants PL

600 Citrus Avenue Suite 200 Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

772/461-6120 // 461-1155 FAX: 772/468-9278

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

To the Board of Supervisors Arlington Ridge Community Development District Leesburg, Florida

Report on Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities and each major fund of Arlington Ridge Community Development District (the "District"), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2022, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities and each major fund of Arlington Ridge Community Development District as of September 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and the budgetary comparison for the General and Special Revenue Funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Member FICPA



To the Board of Supervisors
Arlington Ridge Community Development District

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for one year beyond the financial statement date, including currently known information that may raise substantial doubt thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore, is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users made on the basis of these financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether
 due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks.
 Such procedures include examining on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and
 disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of
 expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly,
 no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgement, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.



To the Board of Supervisors
Arlington Ridge Community Development District

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the *Governmental Accounting Standards Board* who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated November 28, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations and contracts.

The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Arlington Ridge Community Development District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank Certified Public Accountants PL

Fort Pierce, Florida

November 28, 2023

Management's discussion and analysis of Arlington Ridge Community Development District's (the "District") financial performance provides an objective and easily readable analysis of the District's financial activities. The analysis provides summary financial information for the District and should be read in conjunction with the District's financial statements.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The District's basic financial statements comprise three components; 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to financial statements. The Government-wide financial statements present an overall picture of the District's financial position and results of operations. The Fund financial statements present financial information for the District's major funds. The Notes to financial statements provide additional information concerning the District's finances.

The Government-wide financial statements are the **statement of net position** and the **statement of activities**. These statements use accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. Emphasis is placed on the net position of governmental activities and the change in net position. Governmental activities are primarily supported by assessments.

The **statement of net position** presents information on all assets and liabilities of the District, with the difference between assets and liabilities reported as net position. Net position is reported in three categories; 1) net investment in capital assets, 2) restricted and 3) unrestricted. Assets, liabilities, and net position are reported for all governmental activities.

The **statement of activities** presents information on all revenues and expenses of the District and the change in net position. Expenses and related program revenues are reported by major function, providing the net cost of all functions provided by the District. To assist in understanding the District's operations, expenses have been reported as governmental activities. Governmental activities financed by the District include general government, physical environment, culture/recreation and debt service.

Fund financial statements present financial information for governmental funds. These statements provide financial information for the major funds of the District. Governmental fund financial statements provide information on the current assets and liabilities of the funds, changes in current financial resources (revenues and expenditures), and current available resources.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Fund financial statements include a balance sheet and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for all governmental funds. A statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances – budget and actual is provided for the District's General and Special Revenue Funds. Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's activities. Individual funds are established by the District to track revenues that are restricted to certain uses or to comply with legal requirements.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of expendable resources, as well as balances of expendable resources available at the end of the year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide reconciliations to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Notes to financial statements provide additional detail concerning the financial activities and financial balances of the District. Additional information about the accounting practices of the District, investments of the District, capital assets and long-term debt are some of the items included in the Notes to financial statements.

Financial Highlights

The following are the highlights of financial activity for the year ended September 30, 2022.

- ◆ The District's total assets exceeded total liabilities by \$10,926,001 (net position). Net investment in capital assets for Governmental Activities was \$9,780,417. Unrestricted net position for Governmental Activities was \$775,797. Restricted net position for Governmental Activities was \$369,787.
- ♦ Governmental Activities revenues totaled \$5,336,943, while Governmental Activities expenses totaled \$5,365,836.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Financial Analysis of the District

The following schedule provides a summary of the assets, liabilities and net position of the District and is presented by category for comparison purposes.

Net Position

	Governmental Activities			
	2022	2021		
Current assets	\$ 1,462,682	\$ 1,161,712		
Restricted assets	573,387	721,292		
Capital assets	12,696,100_	13,266,840_*		
Total Assets	14,732,169	15,149,844		
Current liabilities	1,019,873	1,311,852		
Non-current liabilities	2,786,295	2,883,098 *		
Total Liabilities	3,806,168	4,194,950		
Net Position - Net investment in capital assets	9,780,417	9,951,804 *		
Net Position - Restricted	369,787	387,691		
Net Position - Unrestricted	775,797	615,399		
Total Net Position	\$ 10,926,001	\$ 10,954,894 *		

^{*}Restated

The increase in current assets is primarily due to the increase in cash in the current year.

The decrease in current liabilities is related to the decrease in accounts payable and accrued expenses payable.

The decrease in non-current liabilities is related to current year principal payments.

The decrease in capital assets is primarily the result of depreciation in excess of capital additions in the current year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Financial Analysis of the District</u> (Continued)

The following schedule provides a summary of the changes in net position of the District and is presented by category for comparison purposes.

Change in Net Position

	Governmental Activities			
		2022		2021
Program Revenues				
Charges for services	\$	5,098,336	\$	4,741,155
General Revenues				
Miscellaneous revenues		236,567		36,349
Gain on sale of assets		-		767
Investment earnings		2,040		1,187
Total Revenues		5,336,943		4,779,458
<u>Expenses</u>				
General government		294,775		191,683
Physical environment		1,241,269		1,920,870
Culture/recreation		3,674,029		2,605,884 *
Interest and other charges		155,763		199,445 *
Total Expenses		5,365,836		4,917,882
Change in Net Position		(28,893)		(138,424)
Net Position - Beginning of Year		10,954,894		11,093,318 *
Net Position - End of Year	\$	10,926,001	\$	10,954,894 *

^{*} Restated

The increase in charges for services in the current year is due to the increase in golf course and restaurant sales in the current year.

The increase in culture/recreation is related to a full year of golf course operations in the current year.

The decrease in physical environment is related to certain major repair and maintenance projects in the prior year.

The decrease in interest and other charges is related to the reduction in outstanding debt in the current year.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets Activity

The following schedule provides a summary of the District's capital assets activity as of September 30, 2022 and 2021.

	Government	tal Activities
Description	2022	2021
Land and improvements	\$ 4,135,000	\$ 4,135,000
Buildings and improvements	10,684,800	10,684,800
Infrastucture	7,710,720	7,410,755
Equipment	907,296	907,296
Right-to-use asset	24,765	61,912 *
Accumulated depreciation	(10,766,481)	(9,932,923)
Total Capital Assets (Net)	\$ 12,696,100	\$ 13,266,840 *

^{*}Restated

During the year, the District added \$299,965 in infrastructure, and depreciation was \$833,558.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Budgeted expenditures exceeded actual expenditures primarily due to less capital outlay expenditures than were anticipated.

The September 30, 2022 budget was amended for greater legal and bank service charge expenditures than were originally anticipated.

Debt Management

Governmental Activities debt includes the following:

- In March 2006, the District issued \$15,965,000 Series 2006A Special Assessment Bonds with a fixed interest rate of 5.50%. These bonds were issued to finance the acquisition and construction of certain improvements for the benefit of certain property within the District. As of September 30, 2022, \$2,015,000 of Series 2006A Bonds were still outstanding.
- In July 2019, the District issued \$1,765,000 Series 2019 Special Assessment Bonds with varying interest rates from 3.60% to 4.00%. These bonds were issued to finance the acquisition of the Arlington Ridge Golf Club and the construction or reconstruction of related improvements. As of September 30, 2022, \$575,000 of Series 2019 Bonds were still outstanding.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Debt Management (Continued)

- ◆ In November 2019, the District entered into a financed purchase agreement for equipment valued at \$512,412. As of September 30, 2022, a balance of \$203,906 was still outstanding.
- ♦ In May 2022, the District entered into a funding agreement with Arlington Ridge Community Association (the "Association") to provide funding to the District associated with the acquisition of the Sales Center. The Association agreed to provide funding of \$235,000 in the form of a loan to be forgiven if certain conditions are met. As of September 30, 2022, the outstanding balance was \$235,000.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget

The District does not anticipate any economic factors to have a significant effect on the financial position or the results of operations in fiscal year 2023.

Request for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the District's finances for all those with an interest. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed Inframark Infrastructure Management, 210 North University Drive, Suite 702, Coral Springs, Florida 33071.

Arlington Ridge Community Development District STATEMENT OF NET POSITION September 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Cash and equivalents	\$ 1,290,941
Investments	23
Accounts receivable	14,058
Due from other governments	9,338
Inventory	100,371
Prepaid expenses	15,579
Deposits	18,495
Cash restricted for deposits	13,877
Total Current Assets	1,462,682
Non-current Assets	
Restricted assets	
Cash and investments	573,387
Capital assets:	
Assets not being depreciated	
Land and improvements	4,135,000
Assets being depreciated	
Buildings and improvements	10,684,800
Infrastructure	7,710,720
Equipment	907,296
Right-to-use assets, net	24,765
Less: accumulated depreciation	(10,766,481)
Total Non-current Assets	13,269,487
Total Assets	14,732,169
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	312,474
Unearned revenues	369,400
Deposits payable from restricted cash	13,877
Accrued interest payable	55,344
Leases payable	26,166
Financed purchase	112,612
Bonds payable	130,000
Total Current Liabilities	1,019,873
Non-current Liabilities	
Notes payable	235,000
Financed purchase	91,295
Bonds payable	2,460,000
Total Non-current Liabilities	2,786,295
Total Liabilities	3,806,168_
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	9,780,417
Restricted for debt service	369,787
Unrestricted	775,797
Total Net Position	\$ 10,926,001

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Arlington Ridge Community Development District STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

	Program Revenues Charges for			Rev CI Ne	(Expense) venues and nanges in of Position vernmental	
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Services		Activities
Governmental Activities						
General government	\$	(294,775)	\$	298,128	\$	3,353
Physical environment		(1,241,269)		845,521		(395,748)
Culture/recreation		(3,674,029)		3,264,787		(409,242)
Interest and other charges		(155,763)		689,900		534,137
Total Governmental Activities	\$	(5,365,836)	\$	5,098,336		(267,500)
						_
	Ge	neral Revenues	3			
	Ir	nvestment earn	ings			2,040
	C	Other revenues				236,567
		Total Genera	l Rev	enues		238,607
		Change in Net	Posi	tion		(28,893)
	Net Position - October 1, 2021, restated					10,954,894
	Ne	t Position - Sep	tembe	er 30, 2022	\$	10,926,001

Arlington Ridge Community Development District BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS September 30, 2022

ASSETS		General		Special Revenue		Debt Service		Capital Projects	Go	Total vernmental Funds
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,005,913	\$	298,905	\$		\$		\$	1,304,818
Investments	Ψ	23	Ψ	290,903	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	1,304,818
Accounts receivable		23		14,058		-		-		23 14,058
Due from other funds		67,592		•		26,222		-		230,443
		•		136,629		•		-		•
Due from other governments		8,001		400.074		1,337		-		9,338
Inventory		- - 200		100,371		-		-		100,371
Prepaid expenses		5,388		10,191		-		-		15,579
Deposits		-		18,495		-		-		18,495
Restricted assets						500.004		40.000		F70 007
Investments, at fair value	Ф.	1 000 017	Φ.	- -	ф.	529,691		43,696	Ф.	573,387
Total Assets	Ф	1,086,917	\$	578,649	\$	557,250	\$	43,696	\$	2,266,512
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:	•	004.004	•	00.040	•		•		•	040 474
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	221,864	\$	90,610	\$	-	\$	-	\$	312,474
Due to other funds		162,851		31,167		-		36,425		230,443
Deposits		780		13,097		=		-		13,877
Unearned revenues				369,400				<u> </u>		369,400
Total Liabilities		385,495		504,274				36,425		926,194
Fund Balances: Nonspendable:										
Inventory		-		100,371		-		-		100,371
Prepaid expenses and deposits		5,388		28,686		=		-		34,074
Assigned: Capital reserve		348,055		_		_		_		348,055
Restricted:		540,055								040,000
Debt service		_		_		557,250		_		557,250
Capital projects		_		-		-		7,271		7,271
Unassigned:		347,979		(54,682)		-		, <u>-</u>		293,297
Total Fund Balances		701,422		74,375		557,250		7,271		1,340,318
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	1,086,917	\$	578,649	\$	557,250	\$	43,696	\$	2,266,512

\$ 10,926,001

Arlington Ridge Community Development District RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES September 30, 2022

Total Governmental Fund Balances	\$ 1,340,318
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Capital assets not being depreciated, land and improvements, used in governmental activities are not current financial resources, and, therefore, are not reported at the fund level.	4,135,000
Capital assets being depreciated, infrastructure, \$7,710,720, buildings and improvements, \$10,684,800, and equipment, \$907,296, net of accumulated depreciation, \$(10,766,481), right-to-use asset, net, \$24,765, used in governmental activities are not current financial resources; and therefore are not reported at the fund level.	8,561,100
Long-term liabilities, including leases payable, \$(26,166), and financed purchase payable, \$(203,907), are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported at the fund level.	(230,073)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, \$(2,590,000), and note payable, \$(235,000), are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported at the fund level.	(2,825,000)
Accrued interest expense for long-term debt is not a current financial use and therefore, is not reported at the fund level.	(55,344)

Net Position of Governmental Activities

Arlington Ridge Community Development District STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

	General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues	A 4 000 7 04	•	Φ 000 000	•	A 0 ==0 004
Special assessments	\$ 1,866,731	\$ <u>-</u>	\$ 689,900	\$ -	\$ 2,556,631
Charges for services	-	2,541,705	-	-	2,541,705
Investment earnings	262	-	1,637	141	2,040
Other revenues	32,552				32,552
Total Revenues	1,899,545	2,541,705	691,537	141	5,132,928
Expenditures Current					
General government	294,775	_	-	-	294,775
Physical environment	836,013	_	-	76,883	912,896
Culture/recreation	714,950	2,398,782	-	-	3,113,732
Capital outlay	299,965	-	-	-	299,965
Debt service					
Principal	-	146,827	660,000	-	806,827
Interest	-	10,590	159,258	-	169,848
Total Expenditures	2,145,703	2,556,199	819,258	76,883	5,598,043
Excess/deficiency of revenues					
over/(under) expenditures	(246,158)	(14,494)	(127,721)	(76,742)	(465,115)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)					
Insurance proceeds	186,050				186,050
Issuance of long-term debt	235,000	_	_	_	235,000
Transfers in	233,000	136,629	141	93	136,863
Transfers out	(136,629)	130,029	(93)	(141)	(136,863)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	284,421	136,629	48	(48)	421,050
Total Other Financing Sources/(Oses)	204,421	130,029	40	(40)	421,030
Net change in fund balances	38,263	122,135	(127,673)	(76,790)	(44,065)
Fund Balances - October 1, 2021	663,159	(47,760)	684,923	84,061	1,384,383
Fund Balances - September 30, 2022	\$ 701,422	\$ 74,375	\$ 557,250	\$ 7,271	\$ 1,340,318

Arlington Ridge Community Development District RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$ (44,065)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount depreciation, \$(833,558), and right-to-use amortization, \$(37,147),	
exceeded capital outlay, \$299,965, in the current period.	(570,740)
The issuance of long-term debt is reflected as an other financing source at the fund level, however, it increases liabilities at the government-wide level.	(235,000)
Repayment of long-term liabilities are reported as expenditures in the governmental fund statements but such repayments reduce liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and are eliminated in the Statement of Activities.	806,827
Accrued interest expense is reported in the Statement of Activities but in governmental funds interest expenditures are reported when due. This	
is the net amount between current year and prior year accruals.	 14,085
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ (28,893)

Arlington Ridge Community Development District STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Special assessments	\$1,853,122	\$ 1,858,730	\$ 1,866,731	\$ 8,001
Investment earnings	5,000	234	262	28
Other revenues	79,500	267,625	32,552	(235,073)
Total Revenues	1,937,622	2,126,589	1,899,545	(227,044)
Expenditures				
Current				
General government	200,684	302,008	294,775	7,233
Physical environment	670,221	717,666	836,013	(118,347)
Culture/recreation	756,070	729,742	714,950	14,792
Capital outlay	-	423,905	299,965	123,940
Total Expenditures	1,626,975	2,173,321	2,145,703	27,618
Excess/deficiency of revenues				
over/(under) expenditures	310,647	(46,732)	(246,158)	(199,426)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)				
Insurance proceeds	-	186,050	186,050	-
Issuance of long-term debt	-	-	235,000	235,000
Transfers out	(136,629)	(136,629)	(136,629)	· -
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(136,629)	49,421	284,421	235,000
Net change in fund balances	174,018	2,689	38,263	35,574
Fund Balances - October 1, 2021	670,389	663,162	663,159	(3)
Fund Balances - September 30, 2022	\$ 844,407	\$ 665,851	\$ 701,422	\$ 35,571

Arlington Ridge Community Development District STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - SPECIAL REVENUE FUND For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ 2,060,227	\$ 2,060,227	\$ 2,541,705	\$ 481,478
Expenditures Current				
Culture/recreation Debt service	2,079,430	2,079,430	2,398,782	(319,352)
Principal	108,803	108,803	146,827	(38,024)
Interest	8,623	8,623	10,590	(1,967)
Total Expenditures	2,196,856	2,196,856	2,556,199	(359,343)
Excess/deficiency of revenues over/(under) expenditures	(136,629)	(136,629)	(14,494)	122,135
Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Transfers in	- _		136,629	136,629
Net Change in Fund Balances	(136,629)	(136,629)	122,135	258,764
Fund Balances - October 1, 2021	136,629	136,629	(47,760)	(184,389)
Fund Balances - September 30, 2022	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 74,375	\$ 74,375

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Arlington Ridge Community Development District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District's more significant accounting policies are described below.

1. Reporting Entity

The District was established on October 13, 2003 by Ordinance No. 03-94 of the City of Leesburg, Florida, under the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act"), as a Community Development District. The District was established for the purposes of financing and managing the acquisition, construction, maintenance and operation of the infrastructure necessary for community development within its jurisdiction. The District is governed by a five-member Board of Supervisors, who are elected for terms of four years. The District operates within the criteria established by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes. The Board has the responsibility for assessing and levying assessments, approving budgets, exercising control over facilities and properties, controlling the use of funds generated by the District, approving the hiring and firing of key personnel, and financing improvements.

The reporting entity for the District includes all functions of government in which the District's Board exercises oversight responsibility. Oversight responsibility includes, but is not limited to, financial interdependency, designation of management, significant ability to influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the Arlington Ridge Community Development District (the primary government) as a stand-alone government.

Based upon the application of the above-mentioned criteria as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the District has identified no component units.

2. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The basic financial statements of the District are composed of the following:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to financial statements

NOTE A – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

a. Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Government-wide financial statements report all non-fiduciary information about the reporting government as a whole. These statements include the governmental activities of the primary government. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

Governmental activities are supported by special assessments, miscellaneous revenues and interest. Program revenues include charges for services, and payments made by parties outside of the reporting government's citizenry if that money is restricted to a particular program. Program revenues are netted with program expenses in the statement of activities to present the net cost of each program.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets, rather than reported as an expenditure. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements, rather than as an other financing source.

Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness of the reporting government are reported as a reduction of the related liability, rather than as an expenditure.

b. Fund Financial Statements

The underlying accounting system of the District is organized and operated on the basis of separate funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

Fund financial statements for the primary government's governmental funds are presented after the government-wide financial statements. These statements display information about major funds individually.

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

b. Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Governmental Funds

The District has implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. The Statement requires the fund balance for governmental funds to be reported in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent.

The District has various policies governing the fund balance classifications.

Nonspendable Fund Balance – This classification consists of amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance – This classification includes amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes stipulated by the state constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation.

Assigned Fund Balance – This classification consists of the Board of Supervisors' intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. The assigned fund balances can also be assigned by the District's management company.

Unassigned Fund Balance – This classification is the residual classification for the government's general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. Unassigned fund balance is considered to be utilized first when expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Fund Balance Spending Hierarchy – For all governmental funds except special revenue funds, when restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances are combined in a fund, qualified expenditures are paid first from restricted or committed fund balance, as appropriate, then assigned and finally unassigned fund balances.

NOTE A – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

2. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

b. Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Governmental Funds (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Interest associated with the current fiscal period is considered to be an accrual item and so has been recognized as revenue of the current fiscal period.

Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. The reported fund balance is considered to be a measure of "available spendable resources". Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Because of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types excludes amounts represented by non-current liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the year that resources were expended, rather than as fund assets. The proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as an other financing source rather than as a fund liability.

Debt service expenditures are recorded only when payment is due.

3. Basis of Presentation

a. Governmental Major Funds

<u>General Fund</u> – The General Fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u> – The Special Revenue Fund accounts for the operation of the golf course.

NOTE A – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

3. Basis of Presentation (Continued)

a. Governmental Major Funds (Continued)

<u>Debt Service Fund</u> – Accounts for debt service requirements to retire certain special assessment refunding bonds which were used to finance the construction of District infrastructure improvements and finance certain additional improvements. The bond series is secured by a pledge of debt service special assessment revenues in any fiscal year related to the improvements. A lien is placed on all benefited land in relationship to the debt outstanding.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Capital Projects Fund accounts for the construction of infrastructure improvements within the boundaries of the District.

b. Non-current Governmental Assets/Liabilities

GASB Statement 34 requires that non-current governmental assets, such as land and buildings, and non-current governmental liabilities, such as special assessment bonds, be reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statement of net position.

4. Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity

a. Cash and Investments

Florida Statutes require state and local governmental units to deposit monies with financial institutions classified as "Qualified Public Depositories," a multiple financial institution pool whereby groups of securities pledged by the various financial institutions provide common collateral from their deposits of public funds. This pool is provided as additional insurance to the federal depository insurance and allows for additional assessments against the member institutions, providing full insurance for public deposits.

NOTE A – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

4. Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

a. Cash and Investments (Continued)

The District is authorized to invest in those financial instruments as established by Section 218.415, Florida Statutes. The authorized investments consist of:

- 1. Direct obligations of the United States Treasury;
- 2. The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperative Act of 1969;
- 3. Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in authorized qualified public depositories;
- 4. Securities and Exchange Commission, registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.

Cash equivalents include time deposits and certificates of deposit with original maturities of three months or less and held in a qualified public depository as defined by Florida Statute 280.02.

b. Restricted Net Position

Certain net position of the District are classified as restricted on the statement of net position because their use is limited either by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation; or by restrictions imposed externally by creditors. In a fund with both restricted and unrestricted net position, qualified expenses are considered to be paid first from restricted net position and then from unrestricted net position.

c. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, equipment and infrastructure, are reported in the applicable governmental activities column.

The District defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. The valuation basis for all assets is historical cost.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

NOTE A – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

4. Assets, Liabilities and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

c. Capital Assets (Continued)

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Depreciation of capital assets is computed and recorded by utilizing the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives of the various classes of depreciable capital assets are as follows:

Buildings and Improvements: 5-30 years Infrastructure: 20-30 years Equipment 5-15 years

d. Budgets

Budgets are prepared and adopted after public hearings for the governmental funds, pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes. The District utilizes the same basis of accounting for budgets as it does for revenues and expenditures in its various funds. The legal level of budgetary control is at the fund level. All budgeted appropriations lapse at year end. Formal budgets are adopted for the general and debt service funds. As a result, deficits in the budget variance columns of the accompanying financial statements may occur.

NOTE B - RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Explanation of Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position

"Total fund balances" of the District's governmental funds, \$1,340,318, differs from "net position" of governmental activities, \$10,926,001, reported in the Statement of Net Position. This difference primarily results from the long-term economic focus of the statement of net position versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental fund balance sheet. The effect of the differences is illustrated below.

Capital related items

When capital assets (property, plant and equipment that are to be used in governmental activities) are purchased or constructed, the cost of those assets is reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the Statement of Net Position included those capital assets among the assets of the District as a whole.

Land and improvements	\$ 4,135,000
Buildings and improvements	10,684,800
Infrastructure	7,710,720
Equipment	907,296
Right-to-use asset, net	24,765
Accumulated depreciation	(10,766,481)
Total	\$ 12,696,100

NOTE B - RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

1. Explanation of Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position (Continued)

Long-term debt transactions

Long-term liabilities applicable to the District's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities (both current and long-term) are reported in the Statement of Net Position. Balances at September 30, 2022 were:

Bonds payable	\$	(2,590,000)
Note payable	<u>\$</u>	(235,000)
Financed purchase payable	<u>\$</u>	(203,907)
Lease payable	\$	(26,166)

Accrued interest

Accrued liabilities in the Statement of Net Position differ from the amount reported in governmental funds due to accrued interest on bonds.

Accrued interest on bonds payable \$ (55,344)

2. Explanation of Differences Between the Governmental Fund Operating Statements and the Statement of Activities

The "net change in fund balances" for government funds, \$(44,065), differs from the "change in net position" for governmental activities, \$(28,893), reported in the Statement of Activities. The differences arise primarily from the long-term economic focus of the Statement of Activities versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The effect of the differences is illustrated below.

Capital related items

When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation. As a result, fund balances decrease by the amount of financial resources expended, whereas net position decrease by the amount of depreciation charged for the year.

Depreciation	\$ (833,558)
Amortization of right-to-use assets	(37,147)
Capital outlay	 299,965
Total	\$ (570.740)

NOTE B - RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

2. Explanation of Differences Between the Governmental Fund Operating Statements and the Statement of Activities (Continued)

Long-term debt transactions

Repayments of bond principal are reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds and, thus, have the effect of reducing fund balance because current financial resources have been used.

Debt principal payments	<u>\$</u>	806,827
Issuance of long-term debt	\$	(235,000)

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Net change in accrued interest payable \$ 14,085

NOTE C - CASH AND INVESTMENTS

All deposits are held in qualified public depositories and are included on the accompanying balance sheet as cash and investments.

Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. The District does not have a formal deposit policy for custodial credit risk; however, they follow the provisions of Chapter 280, Florida Statutes regarding deposits and investments. As of September 30, 2022, the District's bank balance was \$1,331,703 and the carrying value was \$1,304,818. The District maintains all deposits in a qualified public depository in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 280, Florida Statutes, which means that all deposits are fully insured by Federal Depositors Insurance or collateralized under Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.

As of September 30, 2022, the District had the following investments and maturities:

Investment	Maturities	Fair Value	
Florida PRIME	18 Days*	\$	23
First American Govt. Obligation	21 Days*		573,387
		\$	573,410
*Weighted Average Maturity			

NOTE C - CASH AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The District categorizes its fair value measurement within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset, or paid to transfer a liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The District uses a market approach in measuring fair value that uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or similar assets, liabilities, or groups of assets and liabilities.

Assets or liabilities are classified into one of three levels. Level 1 is the most reliable and is based on quoted price for identical assets, or liabilities, in an active market. Level 2 uses significant other observable inputs when obtaining quoted prices for identical or similar assets, or liabilities, in markets that are not active. Level 3 is the least reliable and uses significant unobservable inputs that uses the best information available under the circumstances, which includes the District's own data in measuring unobservable inputs.

The investment in First American Government Obligation is a level 1 asset.

<u>Investments</u>

The District's investment policy allows management to invest funds in investments permitted under Section 218.415, Florida Statutes. The investment in Florida PRIME is measured at amortized cost. Florida PRIME has established policies and guidelines regarding participant transactions and the authority to limit or restrict withdrawals or impose a penalty for an early withdrawal. As of September 30, 2022, there were no redemption fees, maximum transaction amounts, or any other requirement that would limit daily access to 100 percent of the account value.

Interest Rate Risk

The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Credit Risk

The District's investments are limited by state statutory requirements and bond compliance. The District has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices. As of September 30, 2022, the District's investment in First American Government Obligation and Florida PRIME were rated AAAm by Standards & Poors.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The District places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one investment. The investment in the First American Government Obligation is 99% and the Florida PRIME is 1% of the District's total investments.

The types of deposits and investments and their level of risk exposure as of September 30, 2022 were typical of these items during the fiscal year then ended. The District considers any decline in fair value for certain investments to be temporary.

NOTE D - SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUES

Assessments are non-ad valorem assessments on benefitted property within the District. Operating and Maintenance Assessments are based upon adopted budget and levied annually. Debt Service Assessments are levied when bonds are issued and collected annually. The District may collect assessments directly or utilize the uniform method of collection (Chapter 197.3632, Florida Statutes). Direct collected assessments are due as determined by annual assessment resolution adopted by the Board of Supervisors. Assessments collected under the uniform method are mailed by County Tax Collector on November 1 and due on or before March 31 of each year. Property owners may prepay a portion or all of the Debt Service Assessments on their property subject to various provisions in the bond documents.

Assessments and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Only the portion of assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period.

NOTE E - INTERFUND ACTIVITY

Interfund balances at September 30, 2022, consisted of the following:

		Special				Capital			
Receivable Fund	Gei	General Fund		General Fund R		enue Fund	Proj	ects Fund	Total
General Fund	\$	\$ -		31,167	\$	36,425	\$ 67,592		
Special Revenue Fund		136,629		-		-	136,629		
Debt Service Fund		26,222		-		-	26,222		
Total	\$	162,851	\$	31,167	\$	36,425	\$ 230,443		

Amounts due to the General Fund are for expenditures paid out of the General Fund on behalf of the Special Revenue Fund and Capital Projects Fund. Amount due to the Special Revenue Fund are associated with budgeted transfers from the General Fund. Amounts due to the Debt Service Fund from the General Fund relate to assessments collected in the General Fund that are due to the Debt Service Fund.

Interfund transfers for the year-ended September 30, 2022, consisted of the following:

	Transfers In							
	- ;	Special	Deb	t Service	Ca	pital		
Transfers Out	Revenue Fund			Fund		ts Fund	Total	
General Fund	\$	136,629	\$	-	\$	-	\$	136,629
Debt Service Fund		-		-		93		93
Capital Projects Fund		-		141		_		141
Total	\$	136,629	\$	141	\$	93	\$	136,863

Transfers to the Special Revenue Fund are in accordance with the General Fund budget.

NOTE F - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital Asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2022 was as follows:

Balance					90	Balance ptember 30,
 2021		Additions	Dispo	sals	<u> </u>	2022
\$ 4,135,000	\$		\$	-	\$	4,135,000
10,684,800		-		-		10,684,800
7,410,755		299,965		-		7,710,720
61,912		-	(37	,147)		24,765
 907,296		-				907,296
19,064,763		299,965	(37	,147 <u>)</u>		19,327,581
 (9,932,923)		(833,558)			(10,766,481)
 9,131,840		(533,593)	(37	<u>,147)</u>		8,561,100
\$ 13,266,840	\$	(533,593)	\$ (37	,147)	\$	12,696,100
	\$ 4,135,000 10,684,800 7,410,755 61,912 907,296 19,064,763 (9,932,923) 9,131,840	October 1, 2021	October 1, 2021 Additions \$ 4,135,000 \$ - 10,684,800 - 7,410,755 299,965 61,912 - 907,296 - 19,064,763 299,965 (9,932,923) (833,558) 9,131,840 (533,593)	October 1, 2021 Additions Disponsition \$ 4,135,000 \$ - \$ 10,684,800 - - 7,410,755 299,965 - 61,912 - (37 907,296 - - 19,064,763 299,965 (37 (9,932,923) (833,558) - 9,131,840 (533,593) (37	October 1, 2021 Additions Disposals \$ 4,135,000 - \$ - 10,684,800 - - 7,410,755 299,965 - 61,912 - (37,147) 907,296 - - 19,064,763 299,965 (37,147) (9,932,923) (833,558) - 9,131,840 (533,593) (37,147)	October 1, 2021 Additions Disposals Se \$ 4,135,000 - - \$ 10,684,800 - - - 7,410,755 299,965 - - 61,912 - (37,147) - 907,296 - - - 19,064,763 299,965 (37,147) - (9,932,923) (833,558) - (0,931,147) 9,131,840 (533,593) (37,147) -

Depreciation of \$328,373, was charged to physical environment and \$505,185 was charged to culture/recreation. Amortization of the right-to-use asset, \$37,147 was charged to culture/recreation.

NOTE G – LONG-TERM DEBT

The following is a summary of activity for long-term debt of the District for the year ended September 30, 2022:

Long-term debt at October 1, 2021	\$	3,250,000
Issuance of long-term debt Principal payments		235,000 (660,000)
Long-term debt at September 30, 2022	\$	2,825,000
Special Assessment Revenue Bonds		
\$15,965,000 Series 2006A Special Assessment Bonds are due in annual principal installments beginning May 2007 maturing May 2036. Interest at a fixed rate of 5.5% is due May and November beginning November 2006. Current portion is \$100,000.	<u>\$</u>	2,015,000
\$1,765,000 Series 2019 Special Assessment Bonds are due in annual principal installments beginning May 2020 maturing May 2036. Interest at varying rates between 3.6% and 4.0% is due May and November beginning November 2019. Current portion is		
\$30,000.	<u>\$</u>	<u>575,000</u>

NOTE G - LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

The annual requirements to amortize the principal and interest of bonded debt outstanding as of September 30, 2022 are as follows:

Year Ending						
September 30,	Principal		Interest	Total		
2023	\$ 130,000	\$	132,825	\$	262,825	
2024	140,000		126,245		266,245	
2025	145,000		119,210		264,210	
2026	150,000		111,900		261,900	
2027	160,000		104,315		264,315	
2028-2032	935,000		390,470		1,325,470	
2033-2036	930,000		123,200		1,053,200	
Totals	\$ 2,590,000	\$	1,108,165	\$	3,698,165	

Summary of Significant Bonds Resolution Terms and Covenants

<u>Depository Funds</u> – The bond resolution establishes certain funds and determines the order in which revenues are to be deposited into these funds. A description of the significant funds, including their purposes, is as follows:

- Reserve Fund The 2006A Reserve Account is funded from the proceeds of the Bonds in an amount equal to the reserve percentage, 6.82%, times the deemed outstanding amount. Monies held in the reserve accounts will be used only for the purposes established in the Trust Indenture.
- Reserve Fund The 2019 Reserve Account is funded from the proceeds of the Bonds in an amount equal to 50% of the maximum annual debt service requirement for the Series 2019 Bonds. Monies held in the reserve accounts will be used only for the purposes established in the Trust Indenture.

Door

	r	Reserve	-	Reserve
	E	Balance	Red	quirement
Series 2006A Special Assessment Bonds	\$	137,423	\$	104,369
Series 2019 Special Assessment Bonds	\$	27,750	\$	27,750

Note Payable

In May 2022, the District entered into a funding agreement with Arlington Ridge Community Association (the "Association") to provide funding to the District associated with the acquisition of the Sales Center. The Association agreed to provide funding of \$235,000 in the form of a loan to be forgiven if certain conditions are met. If the conditions are not met within a two-year period following the closing of the Sales Center, the District will begin making payments on the loan. As of September 30, 2022, the outstanding balance was \$235,000.

NOTE H - FINANCED PURCHASE PAYABLE

The District entered into two financed purchase agreements for certain equipment ranging from 48 to 60 months. The agreements qualified as financed purchases for accounting purposes; and therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum payments. The property acquired through the financed purchases total \$512,412 and have a carrying value of \$409,929.

The future minimum obligations and the net present value of these minimum payments at September 30, 2022 were as follows:

Year Ending		Lease
September 30,	F	Payment
2023	\$	117,426
2024		85,790
2025		7,017
Total minimum lease payments		210,233
Less: amount representing interest		(6,327)
Present value of minimum lease payments	\$	203,906

NOTE I - LEASES

Governmental Activities

In December 2019, the District entered into an agreement to lease certain golf carts and requires 42 monthly payments of \$3,322.50. The lease liability was measured at a discount rate of 4.2%. The agreement qualifies as a lease under GASB 87 and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments as of the date of their inception. In addition, in accordance with the implementation of GASB 87, the District has recorded right-to-use assets for leased equipment. As a result of the lease, the District report a right-to-use asset with a net book value of \$24,765 at September 30, 2022.

The future minimum payments under these lease agreements and the present value of the minimum payments as of September 30, 2022, were as follows:

Year Ending September 30,	Р	Principal		terest	Total		
2023	\$	26,166	\$	414	\$	26,580	

NOTE I – LEASES (CONTINUED)

The District has recorded right-to-use leased assets for leased equipment. Right-to-use asset activity for the year ended September 30, 2022, was as follows:

	Balance ctober 1, 2021	A	dditions	Dele	tions	Balance tember 30, 2022
Right-to-use assets Leased equipment	\$ 130,016	\$		\$	<u>-</u>	\$ 130,016
Less accumulated amortization for: Leased equipment	(68,104)		(37,147)		-	(105,251)
Right-to-use assets, net	\$ 61,912	\$	(37,147)	\$	-	\$ 24,765

NOTE J - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The District has obtained commercial insurance from independent third parties to mitigate the cost of these risks, coverage may not extend to all situations. Claims filed have not exceeded commercial coverage during the last three years.

NOTE K - RESTATEMENT OF NET POSITION

Governmental Activities

Net position for Governmental activities was restated at October 1, 2021, to properly reflect the implementation of a new accounting standard.

Net Positon October 1, 2021, as previously reported	\$ 10,957,051
Increase in right-to-use assets, net	61,912
Increase in lease liability	(64,069)
Net Position October 1, 2021, Restated	\$ 10,954,894

NOTE L - SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Subsequent to year end, the District made prepayments totaling \$200,000 for the Series 2006A Special Assessment Bonds and \$20,000 for the Series 2019 Special Assessment Bonds.

Certified Public Accountants PL

600 Citrus Avenue Suite 200 Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

772/461-6120 // 461-1155 FAX: 772/468-9278

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Supervisors Arlington Ridge Community Development District Leesburg, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements, as listed in the table of contents, of Arlington Ridge Community Development District, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 28, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered Arlington Ridge Community Development District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Arlington Ridge Community Development District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Arlington Ridge Community Development District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that have not been identified.



Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Arlington Ridge Community Development District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank Certified Public Accountants PL

Fort Pierce, Florida

November 28, 2023

Certified Public Accountants PL

600 Citrus Avenue Suite 200 Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

772/461-6120 // 461-1155 FAX: 772/468-9278

MANAGEMENT LETTER

To the Board of Supervisors Arlington Ridge Community Development District Leesburg, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the Arlington Ridge Community Development District as of and for the year ended September 30, 2022, and have issued our report thereon dated November 28, 2023.

Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Florida Auditor General.

Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and our Independent Auditor's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professionals Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated November 28, 2023, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding financial audit report. The following finding was in the preceding audit.

2020-01

Finding:

The actual expenditures and transfers in the General and Special Revenue Fund

exceeded the budget which is a violation of Section 189.016, Florida Statutes.

Response:

Management will review spending to ensure that expenditures do not exceed

appropriations in the future.

Status:

The Special Revenue Fund actual expenditures exceeded Budgeted amounts

again this fiscal year.



Financial Condition and Management

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require us to apply appropriate procedures and communicate the results of our determination as to whether or not Arlington Ridge Community Development District has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and to identify the specific conditions met. In connection with our audit, we determined that Arlington Ridge Community Development District did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1) Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for Arlington Ridge Community Development District. It is management's responsibility to monitor the Arlington Ridge Community Development District's financial condition; our financial condition assessment was based in part on the representations made by management and the review of the financial information provided by the same as of September 30, 2022.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Specific Information

The information provided below was provided by management and has not been audited; therefore, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information.

As required by Section 218.39(3)(c), Florida Statutes, and Section 10.554(1)(i)6, Rules of the Auditor General, the Arlington Ridge Community Development District reported:

- 1) The total number of district employees compensated in the last pay period of the District's fiscal year: 5
- 2) The total number of independent contractors to whom nonemployee compensation was paid in the last month of the District's fiscal year:7
- 3) All compensation earned by or awarded to employees, whether paid or accrued, regardless of contingency: \$5,800.
- 4) All compensation earned by or awarded to nonemployee independent contractors, whether paid or accrued, regardless of contingency: \$70,912.
- 5) Each construction project with a total cost of at least \$65,000 approved by the District that is scheduled to begin on or after October 1, 2021, together with the total expenditures for such project: N/A.
- 6) A budget variance based on the budget adopted under Section 189.016(4), Florida Statutes, before the beginning of the fiscal year being reported if the District amends a final adopted budget under Section 189.016(6), Florida Statutes: The budget was amended, see the following page.



As required by Section 218.39(3)(c), Florida Statutes, and Section 10.554(1)(i)8, Rules of the Auditor General, the Arlington Ridge Community Development District reported:

- 1) The rate or rates of non-ad valorem special assessments imposed by the District: The total assessments were \$1,551.05 \$25,517.00.
- 2) The amount of special assessments collected by or on behalf of the District: Total special assessments collected was \$2,556,631.
- 3) The total amount of outstanding bonds issued by the District and the terms of such bonds: \$2,015,000 Series 2006 Bonds maturing May 1, 2036 and \$575,000 of Series 2019 Bonds maturing May 1, 2036.

	Original Budget	Actual	Orig I	iance with inal Budget Positive legative)
Revenues				
Special assessments	\$ 1,853,122	\$ 1,866,731	\$	13,609
Interest earnings	5,000	262		(4,738)
Other revenues	 79,500	 32,552		(46,948)
Total Revenues	 1,937,622	1,899,545		(38,077)
Expenditures Current				
General government	200,684	294,775		(94,091)
Physical environment	670,221	836,013		(165,792)
Culture/recreation	756,070	714,950		41,120
Capital outlay	-	299,965		(299,965)
Total Expenditures	1,626,975	2,145,703		(518,728)
Revenues over/(under) expenditures	310,647	(246,158)		(556,805)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)				
Insurance proceeds	- .	186,050		(186,050)
Issuance of long-term debt	-	235,000		(235,000)
Transfers out	 (136,629)	 (136,629)		
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(136,629)	284,421		(421,050)
Net changes in fund balance	174,018	38,263		(977,855)
Fund Balances - October 1, 2021	 670,389	663,159		(7,230)
Fund Balances - September 30, 2022	\$ 844,407	\$ 701,422	\$	(985,085)



Additional Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we noted no such findings.

Purpose of this Letter

Our Management Letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, the Board of Supervisors, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank

Certified Public Accountants PL

Fort Pierce, Florida

November 28, 2023



Certified Public Accountants PL

600 Citrus Avenue Suite 200 Fort Pierce, Florida 34950

772/461-6120 // 461-1155 FAX: 772/468-9278

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT/COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES

To the Board of Supervisors Arlington Ridge Community Development District Leesburg, Florida

We have examined Arlington Ridge Community Development District's compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes during the year ended September 30, 2022. Management is responsible for Arlington Ridge Community Development District's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Arlington Ridge Community Development District's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about Arlington Ridge Community Development District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on Arlington Ridge Community Development District's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, Arlington Ridge Community Development District complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements during the year ended September 30, 2022.

Berger, Toombs, Elam, Gaines & Frank

Certified Public Accountants PL

Fort Pierce, Florida

November 28, 2023

Subsection 4D Floralawn

Subsection 4D(i)

Proposal #8877



Customer:

Arlington Ridge CDD Arlington Ridge CDD Angel Montagna 313 Campus Street Celebration, FL 34747

Proposal

Date: 11/21/2023 Work Order #8877

PO #

Property:

Arlington Ridge CDD Angel Montagna 4463 Arlington Ridge Blvd Leesburg, FL 34748

Arlington Mulch

Arlington CDD Mulch

- 500 yards of Pine bark and 275 bails of pine straw
- Blvd, Club house and entrance
- pine straw Heritage Trail corner areas only

Mulch Install

Mulch Install

PROJECT TOTAL: \$35,000.00

Terms & Conditions

Special Instructions/Remarks: Floralawn, Inc. is not responsible for any damage to driveways or walk that are in poor condition prior to start of work. Floralawn will also not be responsible for any damage to septic tanks or underground utilities that are not previously identified by the Owner or marking service.

We hereby propose to furnish labor and materials, complete in accordance with the above specifications for the sum of: ----- (\$35,000.00), with payments to be made as follows:

50% Deposit with the Remaining Balance Due Upon Completion with a signed proposal.

Material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written orders, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, or delays beyond our control. Floralawn offers a one year warranty on live plant material outside of acts of God and damage caused from wildlife. This proposal is subject to acceptance within 30 days and is void thereafter at the option of the undersigned.

By		By
	Luis Islas	
Date	11/21/2023	Date
	Floralawn	Arlington Ridge CDD

Subsection 4D(ii) Proposal #9006



Propo	osal	#90	06
-------	------	-----	----

Date: 11/29/2023

PO#

ısi	10	0.0	$\alpha \mathbf{r}$
 1-1	n w /		(T)

Arlington Ridge CDD
Arlington Ridge CDD
Angel Montagna
313 Campus Street
Celebration, FL 34747

Property:

Arlington Ridge CDD Angel Montagna 4463 Arlington Ridge Blvd Leesburg, FL 34748

Mulch Proposal

Arlington Ridge Mulch

• Pine Bark for Blvd. and Entrance and Club House Village Green

Services Billed Upon Completion

Description of Services	Frequency	Cost per Occ.	Annual Cost
Mulch Install		\$22,500.00	\$22,500.00

Ву		Ву	
	Bryan Clyborne		
Date	11/29/2023	Date	
	Floralawn	Arlington Ri	dge CDD

Services

Mulch Install

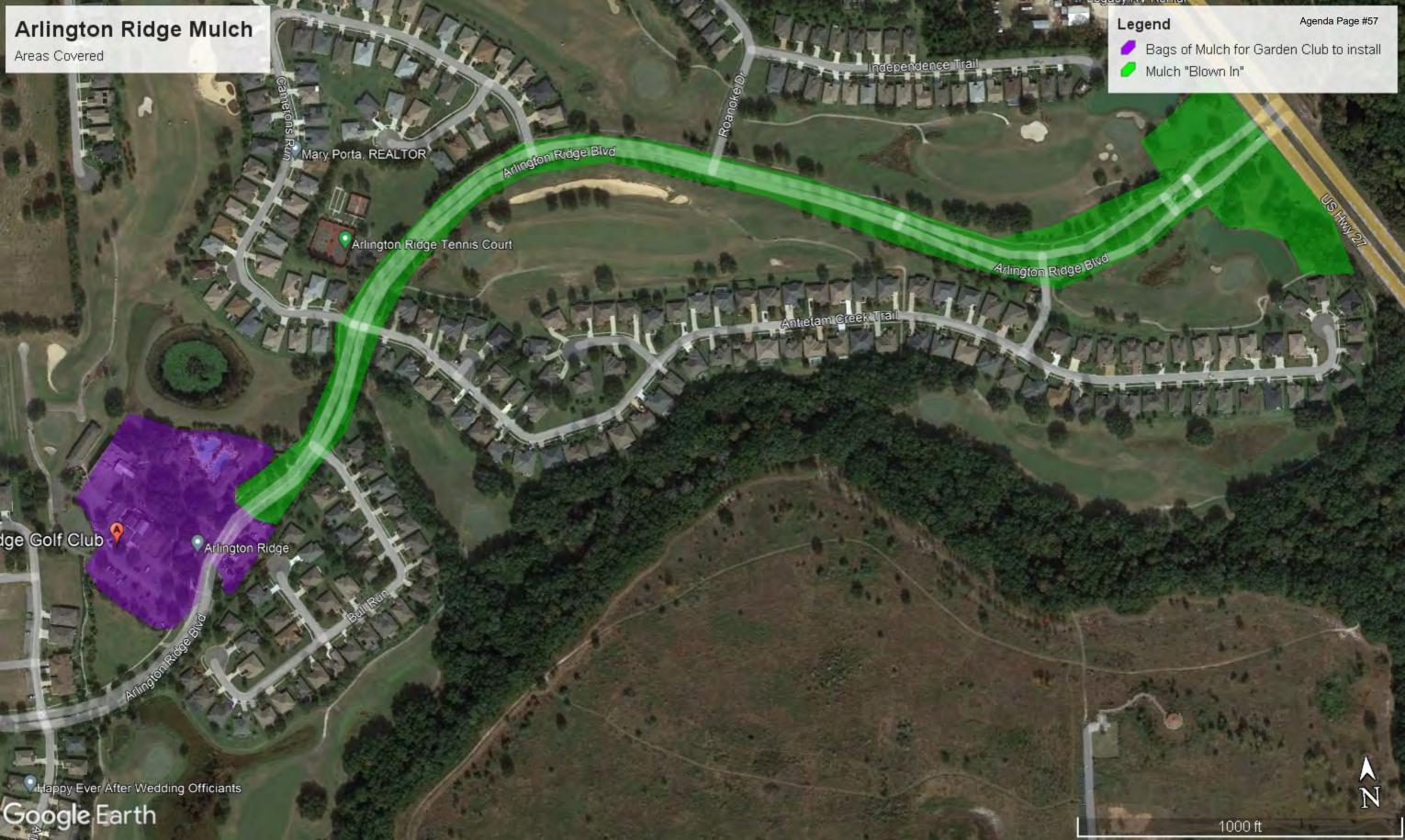
Terms & Conditions

Special Instructions/Remarks: Floralawn, Inc. is not responsible for any damage to driveways or walk that are in poor condition prior to start of work. Floralawn will also not be responsible for any damage to septic tanks or underground utilities that are not previously identified by the Owner or marking service.

We hereby propose to furnish labor and materials, complete in accordance with the above specifications for the sum of: ----- (\$22,500.00), with payments to be made as follows:

50% Deposit with the Remaining Balance Due Upon Completion with a signed proposal.

Material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written orders, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, or delays beyond our control. Floralawn offers a one year warranty on live plant material outside of acts of God and damage caused from wildlife. This proposal is subject to acceptance within 30 days and is void thereafter at the option of the undersigned.



Subsection 4E Community Director

Subsection 4E(i) Regular Report



Upcoming events.

Arlington Ridge Community Development District

c/o Inframark Management Services | 313 Campus Street | Celebration, FL 34747

Community Directors Report December 2023

RV Lot
Lots Lines replaced. Pedestrian Gate working.
Fairfax Hall Leak
Response from Del Air. Asked new company for quote for AC quote and talking with another contractor that can tie the AC and repair into one.
Pickleball
Quote Update
Pool Update
Pool update for resurfacing, warranty work. Pool Heaters. Spa Sign and pump update.
Maintenance
Projects identified by Pegasus Engineering and approved by Inframark. Village area repairs.
Activities

Subsection 4F

General Manager: Golf, Food & Beverage

Subsection 4F(i) Monthly Report

12.13.23

Arlington Ridge Board Members:

Monthly Update for November 2023

November was a great month at Arlington Ridge Golf Club as we continue to grow as a TEAM and continue to make significant changes to our operations. Overall, it wasn't the best month financially, but you can see better changes happening daily. We will continue to look at our business and make the correct changes to move into the right direction for the future. We had a big change the past few weeks and the TEAM has been on board. We will continue to learn the new path we will be taking to get us where we need to get to. I am very pleased with the support from the Troon team, the accounting team, the HR team, and the payroll team. They have been there daily to support me and the team. We have more work to do, but we are up to the challenge to have a successful December while continuing to grow.

Golf Course Updates:

- November was a great month in the Golf Department. We had a nice growth in Golf Revenue as we are charging a better rate, and having better conditions are helping as well. We've made significant changes in some areas of the Golf Department and will continue to grow each day to make Arlington Ridge Golf Club a destination for people to come play.
- We had a few events this past month and they all have rebooked for 2024.
- We continue to run an ad in the Village Sun and get between 15 to 25 rounds a week from this advertisement.
- We've started to get new merchandise into the Golf Shop and will start to in increase sales as we are working on the team to upsell when we have guests in the Golf Shop.
- Total membership sales is behind budget, but many of those that did not rejoin the full
 membership have converted to social or continue to play at the resident rate. We feel confident
 the total of green fee and membership will be in line with, or ahead of budget.

Maintenance:

- We continue to make great strides with getting the golf course in the conditions we are looking for, and we continue to work on the areas that we need to focus on.
- We've started with filling in the potholes in the rough areas and have a focus of three (3) holes a week and will continue until we get them all fixed.
- We continue to spray for the Goose Grass as it seems to keep coming back, but the plan we have is working and over time we know it will go away.
- The waste bunkers on #1 and #6 look great and we continue to make sure we keep them clean and look proper daily

- We will start working on cutting the trees after the holidays and start making these areas look better as well.
- We also keep feeding the golf course with the correct fertilization, as the turf needs the food to continue to grow. We need to get through the cool season, then the golf course will take off with growth.
- We continue to put a focus on the greens as we weekly top dress and spike, so they get more oxygen into the greens to make them healthier.

Overall, golf is growing fast and we are very excited about the direction it keeps going in...

F&B Updates:

As we all know we have gone through some changes the past few weeks in the F&B Department and we very excited to make some great changes for the future. We can't dwell on the past and we have to "FOCUS" on today and tomorrow to make this department an enjoyable place for the residents. This will take some time, but we are convinced that we will make this work. We had an F&B Advisory meeting on December 11th and received some great feedback and information that will help us improve. We've also hired a new F&B Manager and she will be starting in the coming days, and she will help with training the staff, make the daily operation better, and improve financial performance.

November wasn't the best month, as we did lose \$16k. After spending a lot of time the past few weeks working with the staff and making adjustment to the operation, we're confident we can lower that number. We will be looking at every area from COGS to Labor, and making sure we have the correct items on our menu to get more residents and outsiders here to enjoy this beautiful facility.

December will be a better month as we have numerous parties and Christmas parties as well. We will continue to see this grow as well as we've received numerous requests for parties, and we have a new process for all events. We will focus on getting a better menu out and making sure we can make a better product and get more people in the doors.

Overall, we know we can see growth in the F&B Department, and are focused on getting better daily. We will start having wonderful specials daily and weekly. We will get individuals in the building and make wonderful changes to this department.

Just remember "Rome wasn't built in a day" please have some patience.

Thanks,

Jason R. DeWildt

Section 6 Business Items

Subsection 6A

Cart Barn Electrical Panel

Cart Barn Electrical Panel

Scope: We are seeking proposals to remove and replace the existing exterior electrical panels on the left rear of the Arlington Ridge Golf Course Cart Barn located at 4964 Arlington Ridge Blvd. Leesburg FL 34748, provide proposals for installing on the exterior and the interior of the cart barn. All work shall be coordinated with Golf Course Administration as to time and date so as not to interfere with course operation.

Exterior:

- 1. Demo old panels, Disconnect, Meter Socket & Sub Panel.
- 2. Disposal of Demo Material
- 3. Patch any holes not to be reused
- 4. Install (1) Single Meter Socket, 3 phase, 4 wire, 400Amp 600Volt.
 - (2) 200amp, 3 phase 4 wire 42 circuit with a main breaker panel The above to be Exterior Type GE AQF3422ABX or equivalent.
- 5. Relocate the circuits located within the sub-panel box into one of the 200amp Panels, remove redundant 200 amp disconnect (as this function is controlled by 200 amp breaker within each panel).
- 6. Replace all Branch Circuit Breakers list the following:
 - **Number of Breakers**
 - Amperage of each Breaker
 - Number of poles for each breaker.
- 7. Reconnect all Branch circuits
- 8. Check that all lights, receptacles, and equipment are working
- New directories for both panels, identifying each receptacle labelling according to panel and circuit number.

Interior Installation:

Relocate the two electrical panels inside and mount on a 4' X 8' x3/4" sheet of plywood as follows:

- 1. Demo old panels, Disconnect, Meter Socket & Sub Panel.
- 2. Disposal of Demo Material
- 3. Patch any holes not to be reused
- 4. Install (1) Single Meter Socket, 3 phase, 4 wire, 400Amp 600Volt. (shall remain on the exterior)
 (2) 200amp, 3 phase 4 wire 42 circuit with a main breaker panel
 The above to be Interior type.
- 5. Relocate the circuits located within the sub-panel box into one of the 200amp Panels, remove redundant 200 amp disconnect (as this function is controlled by 200 amp breaker within each panel).
- 6. Relocate all branch circuit conduits from exterior to interior
- 7. Replace all Branch Circuit Breakers list the following: Number of Breakers

Amperage of each Breaker
Number of poles for each breaker.

- 8. Reconnect all Branch circuits
- 9. Check that all lights, receptacles, and equipment are working
- 10. New directories for both panels

Notes:	
Additional work required:	

Exterior, Construct a weather tight structure to protect the fixtures from elements:

Concrete base, walls, access door and rain gutter.

Interior, Install protective bollards, and restrictive striping around the panels and reduce 1-2 cart parking spaces.

Jason expressed a preference to keeping the panels on the exterior.



Berg Electric Inc. P.O. Box 647 Tavares, Fl. 32778

(cell) 352-267-4583 (office) 352-343-1472

Estimate

Number

E1201

Date

12/4/2023

SHIP TO

PO Number	Terms	Project
		Main Service Panel Upgrades/ Change

Date Description Hours **Amount** Remove exisitng 3-phase, 400a meterbase, (2) 200a loadcenters and 200a fused disconnect at back side of cart barn. Install new 400a meterbase. Install (2) 200a, 3-phase Siemens outdoor main service panels with 42 circuit bus each. Re-feed both new service panels with proper conductors (250 mcm ALx 4) Re-attach all exisitng conduits and replace any that are damaged if necessary. Install all exisitng cirucitry on new Siemens breakers with proper oveercurrent protection to wire size/ equipment specs. Type out new panel schedule to properly label all breakers and laminate. Inspect all exisitng outlets, lighitng and equipment to assure working properly. Total estimated labor, material and permitting fees at today's \$7,680.00 current material pricing: Notes: This job will require y to be scheduleshut power off at transformer the morning of the day the work is performed. B.E. will schedule for an afternoon inspection and power will be reatored after inspector comes and applies green tag to meterbase. Duke Energy will then come back out to re-enegize. (Basically, power will be out all day to the cart barn so make sure you guys are prepared if there are any freezers and such to worry about).



Berg Electric Inc. P.O. Box 647 Tavares, Fl. 32778

(cell) 352-267-4583 (office) 352-343-1472

Terms

Estimate

Number

E1201

12/4/2023

BILL TO

PO Number

Arlington Ridge 4463 Arlington Ridge Blvd. Leesburg, Fl., 34748 SHIP TO

Project

Main Service Panel Upgrades/ Change

Date Description Hours Amount **AMOUNT PAID** \$0.00 DISCOUNT \$0.00 \$0.00 AMOUNT DUE \$7,680.00 SHPPING COST SUB TOTAL \$7,680.00 TOTAL \$7,680.00

Released by Shae Arce on Nov 30, 2023





33419 County Road 468 • Leesburg, FL 34748-9346 • Phone: 352-933-2732

Arlington Ridge Phone: 3527282186

4463 Arlington Ridge blvd leesburg, fl 34748

Print Date: 12-7-2023

Proposal for Arlington Ridge Golfcart Barn service rebuild

Items Description		Unit Price	Price	
Permit Fee	Permit cost	\$350.00	\$350.00	
Electrical Material		\$2,855.48	\$2,855.48	
Electrical Labor		\$2,290.00	\$2,290.00	

Total Price: \$5,495.48

Blueprint Electric will complete the following

- 1. Demo old panels, Disconnect, Meter Socket & Sub Panel.
- 2. Disposal of Demo Material
- 3. Install (1) Single Meter Socket, 3 phase, 4 wire, 400Amp 600Volt.
- (2) 200amp, 3 phase 4 wire 42 circuit with a main breaker panel

The above to be Exterior Type GE AQF3422ABX or equivalent.

- 4. Relocate the circuits located within the sub-panel box into one of the 200amp Panels, and remove the redundant 200 amp disconnect (as this function is controlled by the 200 amp breaker within each panel).
- 5. Replace all Branch Circuit Breakers.
- 6. Reconnect all branch circuits
- 7. Check that all lights, receptacles, and equipment are working
- 8. New directories for both panels, identifying each receptacle labeling according to panel and circuit number.

Blueprint will handle all permitting and inspections

The power to the building will need to be disconnected and remain off until the job is complete and inspected by the county. We will remain onsite until power is reconnected.

I confirm that my action here represents my electronic signature and is binding.

ignature:	1			
ate:	-			
rint Name:		70m T	and a finished	



352-793-8092

Lic# EC13005719

Proposal

Date: 11/27/23

Contractor/Customer: Arlington Ridge

Job Location: 4463 Arlington ridge Blvd Leesburg FL

Job Description: Exterior electric for cart barn

Items included in the price:

demo old panels, disconnect, meter socket, and sub panel

- · disposal of demo material
- install (1) single meter socket, 3 phase, 4 wire, 400amp 600volt (2) 200amp, 3 phase-4 wire 42 circuit with a main braker panel. The above to be exterior type GE AQF3422ABX or equivalent.
- Relocate the circuits located with in the sub panel box into one of the 20amp panels, remove redundant 200amp disconect as this function is controlled by 200amp breaker within each pamel.
- Replace all branch circuits breaker list the following: Number of breakers, amperage of each breaker, number of poles for each breaker
- reconnect all branch circuits
- · check that all lights, receps, and equipment are working
- new directories for both panels, identifying each receptacles labelling according to panel and circuit number
- install address plaque on meter socket

Complete in accordance with above specifications for the sum of \$9,400.00

Payment to be made as follows: \$2325.00 due before work it to begin \$4650.00 due at time of rough in \$2325.00 due at time of trim out

All material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workman like manner according to the specifications submitted, per standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from above specifications involving extra costs will be executed only upon written change orders, and will become an extra charge over the above estimate. All proposals and estimates are valid for ten business days. All agreements are contingent upon accidents or delays beyond our control. We are not responsible for any existing wiring that cannot be seen or any damages that may be caused by such wiring. We will only be responsible for the specific items listed in this proposal. Any payment schedule that exceeds 30 days of purchase date of material will result in the contractor's/customer's responsibility for any supplier late charges that may incur. once material is order if job is cancled and or changed in any manner contractor's/customer is liable for any restocking fees and or special ordered items fees even if job is cancled. Any extra trips due to any circumstances outside of Lake Sumter Electrics contraol such as but not limited to Job site not ready for our company to completed our scheduled work, other trades in the way causing us to reschedule and or add another trip. will

be charged a trip fee for every addition trip to job site.	Acceptance of Proposal: The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory
and are hereby accepted. You are authorized to do the	work as specified. Payment will be made as outlined above.

Customer Signature	Date of	of A	Acceptance:

Subsection 6B

Garden Club Request for Mulch

Garden Dimensions (approximate):

Electronic sign	65' x 20'	1300 sq ft
N side of Green	60' x 30'	1800 sq ft
SE side of Green (1/2 circle)	36' diameter	510 sq ft

Total		3610 sq ft
	rounded up for rest of Green	5000 sq ft

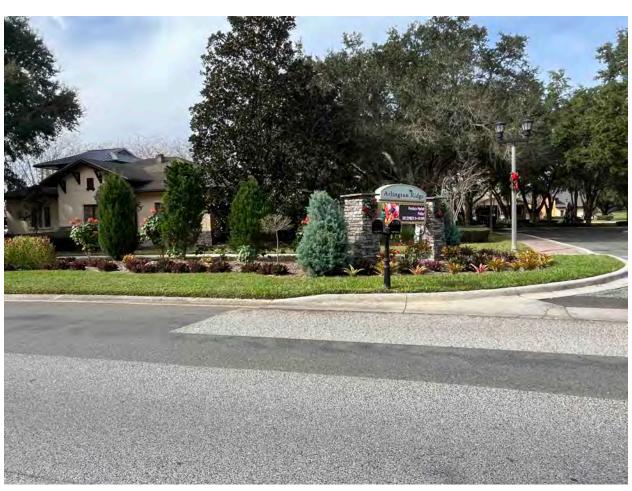
Need	1250 cubic ft for 3" depth
	625 2 cu ft bags
	417 3 cu ft bags
	47 cu vards bulk

Lowes:	Pine bark nuggets	~ \$4/bag (2 cu ft) = \$2500
		+ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Bulkslandscaping.com:

Pine bark nuggets \$44.50/yard = \$2100

Reliable Peat: 40 cubic yards (1 dump truck)
mini pine bark nuggets w/ tax & delivery \$1605













As a point of reference, this is what the AR Garden Club has NOT asked the CDD to pay for:

Oyster plants	200+	@ \$8 ea	\$1600
Bromiliads	55+	@ \$25 ea	\$1250
Shefflera	5	@ \$20 ea	\$100
Caladium	50 b	ulk	\$50
Fox tail ferns	5	@ \$20 ea	\$100
Crotons	11	@ \$10 ea	\$60
Wandering Jew	7	@ \$11 ea	\$77
Grasses	14	@ \$25 ea	\$200
Agave	28	@ \$10 ea	\$280
Elephant Ears	8	@ \$9 ea	\$72
False Birds of Parad.	50+	@ \$15 ea	\$750
Plants & installation of	of gard	len by the electronic sign	\$2211
Plants for pots			\$326

TOTAL \$7069

Man hours for volunteer time calculated at \$15/hour just in the last 12 months:

Plant & weed gardens in and around the Green and BRAC:
minimum 2hrs/month, average 8 ppl \$2880

Plant and weed gardens around ARB:
minimum 1 hr/month, 15 people \$2700

Empty unused pots 4 hrs x 3 ppl \$180

Replant pots 3 hrs x 2 ppl \$90

TOTAL \$5850

Conservative estimate of the money the GC has donated: \$13,919

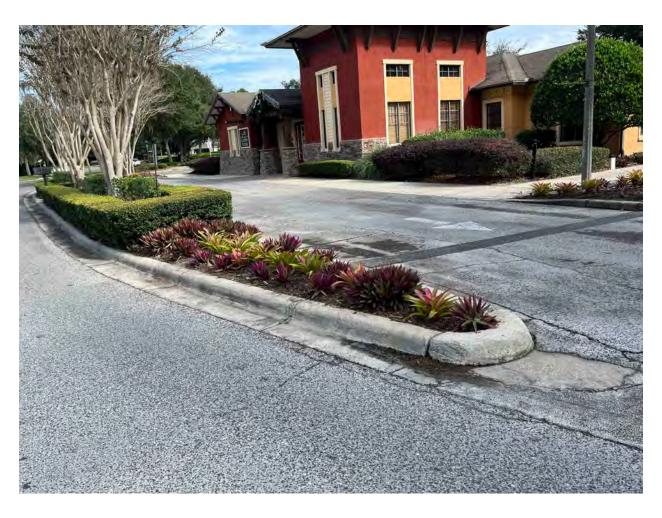
Many of the plants were donated but the GC has purchased many also, particularly for the garden by the electronic sign and for most of the pots. All of the man hours were volunteer time.

We do not plan to mulch these gardens at this time.















Subsection 6C

Unifirst Agreement for Rug Cleaning



NEW ACCOUNT	EXISTING ACCOUNT
INSTALLATION DATE _	
-	AMAIDD DOON

SIGHT WIRE	NAME (Customer) ARLINGT	ON RIDGE CUL			-		OC. NO		
DDRESS	4463 ARLINGTON RIDGE	BLVD				RC	OUTE NO.		
	Leesburg FL 34748					D/	ATE		
ONE 3	52-728-2186					SI	C/NAICS		
e unders JNIFIRST	igned (the "CUSTOMER") order (") the rental service(s) at the pri	s from UniFirst Cor	poration and/ conditions ou	or UniFirst I tlined:	Holdings, Inc	. d.b.a. UniF	irst and/or Un	First Canad	la LTD.
			RCHANDIS		ED			-	9-00
	ITEM DESCRIPTION	LOST/ DAMAGED REPLACEMENT CHARGE	SERVICE FREQUENCY	NO. OF PERSONS/ ISSUE PER PERSON	TOTAL NO. OF CHANGES/ PIECES	PRICE PER CHANGE/ PIECE	STANDARD/ NON- STANDARD ¹	TOTAL FULL SERVICE	TOTAL VAL-U-LEASE
X6 MAT		110.00	w		3	3.50			
X6 LOC	SO MAT	130.00	w		4	4.00			
X6 SCF	RAPPER MAT	100.00	w		4	3.50			
	and the state of t	1					-		
		7 4 4 4 4 4							
-									
						-			
								-	-
						-			
					-	-			
		Minimus	m weekly charg	e applies, equ	al to 75% of th	e initial weekh	y install value.		
	OTHER CHARGES	AMO	TNUC		OTHER	CHARGE	S	A	TOUNT
arment p	preparation per piece			Non-stock	k sizes per pie	ece			
ame emi	blem per piece			Special co	uts per piece				- 100
ompany	emblem per piece			Restock/E	xchange per	piece			
rect Em	broidery: Wearer name per pie	сө		Automati	c Wiper Repla	cement			
	Company name per p	iece		Automatic	c Linen Repla	cement			
				DEFE (Se	e description	on reverse	side)	10.00)
							_	-	
	PAYM	ENT TERMS: C	.Q.O.	E.F.T.	Approve	ed Charge ³	ш		
			COMM	ENTS					
3									
neward of	haraci CUSTOMED agraes to m	ako navananta udita	nin 20 down	The unders	rionad anrage	to all terms	on the revers	and attec	te to have th
invoice re	harge: CUSTOMER agrees to m eceipt. A late charge of 1½% per			authority to	execute for	the named	on the revers	nd to appro	ve use of an
invoice re ount in a	eceipt. A late charge of 11/2% per irrears may be applied 4			authority to personaliza	execute for ation—including	the named		nd to appro	ve use of an
invoice re	eceipt. A late charge of 11/2% per irrears may be applied 4		ear) for any	authority to	execute for ation—including	the named	CUSTOMER, a	nd to appro	ve use of an

¹ Durt-sizes of otherwise Standard Merchandise are dearned to be Non-Standard Merchandise.

² Merchandise which is Vel-U-Leased is not cleaned by UniFirst.

³ Charge status contingent upon continuing credit worthiness and may be revoked at UniFirst's discretion.

⁴ All returned checks and declined credit/debit cards subject to \$35 processing fee. ⁵ This Agreement is effective only upon acceptance by UniFirst Location Manager.

PAGE 2 OF 2

CUSTOMER SERVICE AGREEMENT TERMS

REQUIREMENTS SUPPLIED. Customer orders from UniFirst Corp. ("UniFirst") the rental garments and/or other items of the type specified in this Agreement ("Merchandise") and related pickup/delivery and maintenance services (collectively with Merchandise, "Services") for all of Customer's requirements therefor, at the prices and upon the terms and conditions set forth herein. Additional Services requested by Customer, verbally or in writing, will also be covered by this Agreement. All rental Merchandise supplied to Customer remains the property of UniFirst. Customer warrants that it is not subject to, and that this Agreement does not interfere or conflict with, any existing agreement for the

PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE. UNIFIRST GUARANTEES TO DELIVER HIGH-QUALITY SERVICE AT ALL TIMES. All items of Merchandise cleaned, finished, inspected, repaired and delivered by UniFirst will meet or exceed industry standards, or non-conforming items will be replaced by the next scheduled delivery day at no cost to Customer, ltems of rental Merchandise requiring replacement due to normal wear and tear will be replaced at no cost to Customer, save for any applicable personalization and setup charges.

Customer expressly waives the right to terminate this Agreement during the initial term or any extension thereof for deficiencies in the quality of Services unless: (1) complaints are first made in writing to UniFirst which set forth the precise nature of any deficiencies; (2) UniFirst is afforded at least 60 days to correct any deficiencies complained of; and (3) UniFirst fails to correct those deficiencies complained of within 60 days. In the event Customer complies with the foregoing and UniFirst fails to correct such deficiencies, Customer may terminate this Agreement by written notice to UniFirst, providing that all previous balances due to UniFirst have been paid in full and that all other conditions to terminate have been satisfied. Any detay or interruption of the Services provided for in this Agreement by reason of acts of God, fires, explosions, strikes or other industrial disturbances, or any other cause not within the control of UniFirst, shall not be deemed a breach or violation of this Agreement.

TERM AND RENEWAL. This Agreement is effective when signed by both the Customer and UniFirst Location Menager and continues in effect for 60 months after installation of Merchandise (for new customers) or any renewal date. This Agreement will be renewed automatically and continuously for multiple successive 60-month periods unless Customer or UniFirst gives written notice of non-renewal to the other at least 90 days prior to the next expiration date.

PRICES AND PAYMENTS, Prices are based on 52 weeks of service per year. Any increase(s) to Service Frequency could result in additional charges. On an annual basis, the prices then in effect will be increased by the greater of the annual percent increase in the Consumer Price Index - All Urban Consumers, Series ID: CUUROOOOSAG, other goods and services, or by 5%. Additional price increases and other charges may be imposed by separate written notice or by notation on Customer's invoice. Customer may, however, decline such additional increases or charges by notifying UniFirst in writing within 10 days after receipt of such notice or notation. If Customer declines said additional price increases, UniFirst may terminate this Agreement. Customer also agrees to pay the other charges and minimum weekly charge herein specified. Charges relating to a wearer leaving Customer's employ can be terminated by (1) giving notice thereof to UniFirst and (2) returning or paying for any missing Merchandise issued to that individual.

Any Merchandise payments required pursuant to this Agreement will be at the replacement price(s) then in effect hereunder. If an authorized Customer representative is not able to receive and acknowledge delivery of Merchandise, Customer authorizes UniFirst to make delivery and assumes responsibility for related charges/invoices

If Customer fails to make timely payment, UniFirst may, at any time and in its sole discretion, terminate this Agreement by giving written notice to Customer, whether or not Unifirst has previously strictly enforced Customer's obligation to make timely payments. Customer agrees to pay, and will pay, all applicable sales, use, personal property and other taxes and assessments arising out of this Agreement.

DEFE CHARGE. Customer's invoices may also include a DEFE charge to cover all or portions of certain expenses including:

- D = DELIVERY, or expenses associated with the actual delivery of Services and Merchandise to Customer's place of business, primarily Route Sales Representative ons, management salaries, vehicle depreciation, equipment maintenance, insurance, road use charges and local access fees
- E = ENVIRONMENTAL, or expenses (past, present and future) UniFirst absorbs related to wastewater testing, purification, effluent control, solids disposal, supplies and equipment for pollution controls and energy conservation and overall regulatory compliance.
- F = FUEL, or the gas, diesel fuel, oil and lubricant expenses associated with keeping UniFirst's fleet vehicles on the road and servicing its customers.
- E = ENERGY, primarily the natural cas UniFirst uses to run boilers and cas drivers, plus other local utility charges.

MERCHANDISE. Customer acknowledges and agrees to notify all employees that Merchandise supplied is for general occupational use and, except as expressly specified MERCHANDISE, Customer acknowledges and agrees to notiny all employees that Merchandise supplied is for general occupational user protections. Customer further acknowledges that: (1) Customer has unilaterally and independently determined and selected the nature, style, performance characteristics, number of changes and scope of all Merchandise to be used and the appropriateness of such Merchandise for Customer's specific needs or intended uses; (2) UniFirst does not have any obligation to advise, and has not advised, Customer concerning the fitness or suitability of the Merchandise for Customer's Intended use; (3) UniFirst makes no representation, warranty or covenant regarding the performance of the Merchandise (including without limitation Flame Resistant and Visibility Merchandise); and (4) UniFirst shall in no way be responsible or liable for any injury or harm suffered by any Customer employees while wearing or using any Merchandise, Customer agrees to indemnify and hold harmless UniFirst and its employees and agents from and against all claims, injuries or damages to any person or property resulting from Customer's or Customer's employee use of the Merchandise, whether or not such claims, injuries or damages arise from any alleged defects in the Merchandise.

Flame Resistant ("FR") Merchandise supplied hereunder is intended only to prevent the ignition and burning of fabric away from the point of high heat impingement and to be self-extinguishing upon removal of the ignition source. FR items will not provide significant protection from burns in the immediate area of high heat contact due to thermal transfer through the fabric and/or destruction of the fabric in the area of such exposure. FR items are designed for continuous wear as only a secondary level of protection. Primary protection is still required for work activities where direct or significant exposure to heat or open flame is likely to occur.

Visibility Merchandise is intended to provide improved conspicuity of the wearer under daylight conditions and when liturminated by a light source of sufficient candlepower at night. It is Customer's responsibility to determine the level of conspiculty needed by wearers under specific work conditions. Further, Customer agrees that Visibility Merchandise alone does not ensure conspicuity of the wearer and that additional safety precautions may be necessary. The Visibility Merchandise supplied satisfied particular ANSI/ISEA standards only when they were new and unused and only if so labeled. Customer acknowledges that usage and laundering of Visibility Merchandise may adversely affect its conspicuity.

Healthcare/Food-Related Customer acknowledges that: (1) UniFirst does not guarantee or warrant that the Merchandise selected by Customer or that processed garments delivered by UniFirst will be appropriate or sufficient to provide a hygienic level adequate for individual Customer's needs; and (2) optional poly-bagging* is recommended to reduce the risk of cross-contamination of Merchandise, and the failure to utilize such service may adversely affect the efficacy of UniFirst's hygienic cleaning process.

If any Merchandise supplied hereunder is Merchandise that: (1) UniFirst does not stock for whatever reason (including due to style, color, size or brand); (2) consists of non-UniFirst manufactured or customized FR Merchandise; or (3) consists of Merchandise that has been permanently personalized (in all cases known as "Non-Standard Merchandise"), then, upon the discontinuance of any Service hereunder at any time for any reason, including expiration, termination, or cancellation of this Agreement, with or without cause, deletion of any Non-Standard Merchandise from Customer's Service Program, or due to employee reductions (in each case a "Discontinuance of Service"), Customer will purchase at the time of such Discontinuance of Service all affected Non-Standard Merchandise items then in UniFirst's inventory (in-service, shelf, as well as any manufacturer's supplies ordered for Customer's use), paying for same the replacement charges then in effect.

Customer agrees not to contaminate any Merchandise with asbestos, heavy metals, solvents, inks or other hazardous or toxic substances ("contaminants"). Customer agrees to pay UniFirst for all Merchandise that is lost, stolen, damaged or abused beyond repair. As a condition to the termination of this Agreement, for whatever reason, Customer will return to UniFirst all standard Merchandise in good and usable condition or pay for same at the replacement charges then in effect.

OBLIGATIONS AND REMEDIES. If Customer breaches or terminates this Agreement before the expiration date for any reason (other than for UniFirst's faiture under the performance guarantee described above). Customer will pay UniFirst, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty (the perties acknowledging that actual damages would be difficult to calculate with reasonable certainty) an amount equal to 50 percent of the average weekly amounts invoiced in the preceding 28 weeks, multiplied by the number of weeks remaining in the current term. These damages will be in addition to all other obligations or amounts owed by Customer to UniFirst, including the return of Standard Merchandise or payment of replacement charges, and the purchase of any Non-Standard Merchandise items as set forth herein.

This Agreement shall be governed by Massachusetts law (exclusive of choice of law). If a dispute arises from or relates in any way to this Agreement or any alleged breach thereof at any time, the parties will first attempt to resolve the claim or dispute by negotiation at agreed time(s) and location(s). All negotiations are confidential and will be treated as settlement negotiations. Any matter not resolved through direct negotiations within 30 days shall be resolved exclusively by final and binding arbitration, conducted in the capital city of the state where Customer has its principal place of business (or some other location mutually agreed); pursuant to the Expedited Rules of the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association; and, governed by the Federal Arbitration Act, to the exclusion of state law inconsistent therewith. The parties will agree upon one (1) Arbitrator to sattle the controversy or claim. The successful or substantially prevailing party in any proceeding, including any appeals thereof (as determined by the Arbitrator/court) shall recover all of its costs and expenses including, without limitation, reasonable attorney fees, witness fees and discovery costs, all of which shall be included in and as a part of the judgment or award rendered hereunder. This provision for Arbitration is specifically enforceable by the parties; the Arbitrator shall have no power to vary or ignore the provisions hereof: and, the decision of the Arbitrator in accordance herewith, may be entered in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Customer acknowledges that, with respect to all such disputes, it has voluntarily and knowingly waived any right it may have to a jury trial or to participate in a class action or class litigation as a representative of any other persons or as a member of any class of persons, or to consolidate its claims with those of any other persons or class of persons. If this prohibition against class litigation is ruled to be unenforceable for any reason in any proceeding, then the prohibition against class litigation shall be void and of no force and effect in that proceeding.

MISCELLANEOUS. The parties agree that this Agreement represents the entire agreement between them, in the event Customer issues a purchase order to Unifirst at any time, none of the standard pre-printed terms and conditions therein shall have any application to this Agreement, or any transactions occurring pursuant hereto or thereto. UniFirst may, in its sole discretion, assign this Agreement. Customer may not assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of UniFirst. Customer agrees that in the event it sells or transfers its business, it will require the purchaser or transferee to assume all obligations and responsibilities under this Agreement; provided that such assumption shall not relieve Customer of its liabilities hereunder, and provided further that any failure by a purchaser or transferee to assume this Agreement shall constitute a breach and early termination of this Agreement resulting in the obligation to pay all amounts on account thereof as set forth in this Agreement. Neither party will be liable for any breach and early termination of this Agreement resturing in the obligation to pay all amounts on a occount thereof as set from in this Agreement. Neither party will be labeled for any incidentals, opecal or punitive damages. In no event shall UniFirst's eggregate liability to Customer for any and all claims exceed the sum of all amounts actually paid by Customer to UniFirst. In the event any portion of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction or by a duly appointed arbitrator to be unenforceable, the belance will remain in effect. All written notibes provided to UniFirst must be sent by certified mail to the attention of the Location Manager. In Texas and certain other locations, UniFirst's business is conducted by, and the term UniFirst as fissed herein means, UniFirst Holdings, Inc. db.a. UniFirst.

Date 10 202 7020 (I have read and agree to all of the above Terms.)

Arlington Ridge CDD

Mario Boyd

VIP Cost Analysis Program "

÷	*	*	*		5	14	ದ	12	=	10	ဖ	ထ	7	თ	Ch	4	ယ	2	_	#
			Total Weekly Spend												4x6 Logo Mats	Service Charge	4x6 SCRAPPER	4X6 MAT		Facility Services Item Descriptions
															4	1	4	ω		Qty.
				49	69	49	(4)	69	49	69	69	69		69	\$ 4.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50		S ea
			\$ 50.50	()	()	69	69	69	49	49	€9 	69	60	60	\$ 16.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 10.50	()	Total
																				UNIFIRSTS
																				Total
																				Qty.
																				UniFirst Total
																				Recommendation

UniFirst Logo Mats Design #1000251943

UniFirst





mages are computer generated artwork and may appear slightly different when printed. Please refer to carpet samples for printed colors

ARLINGTON RIDGE

4x6 Portrait

CONDITIONS: UniFirst Corporation will assume no liability for trademark, copyright, or licensing infringements that may arise from the use and reproduction of customer-supplied artwork. Material submitted by the customers authorized representative is accepted as being free of any restrictions or limitations, and is used with the understanding and belief that its requested application by the customer is in compliance with all applicable copyright, trademark, and licensing laws and agreements. UniFirst reserves the right to refuse to reproduce any artwork that it considers inappropriate or believes is not authorized by a qualified customer representative. Please check for spelling and typographical erros as text is generally re-set on our design. Please refer to our terms and conditions for the supply of goods. Please note that the manufacturing process may result in minor variations between cofor and definition of the artwork above and on the finished product. For exact colors, please refer to the printed color palette.

Customer Signature: www. Date: 10/6

Page 1 of 1

UniFirst invoice

Invoice #: Customer#: Bill To #:

Invoice Date:

3090087830 1652423 1652423

11/27/2023

Payment Terms:

USD 112.32

Route #: Purchase Order:

Amount Due:

Net30 F2120

Service Location:

2304 W. TAFT VINELAND RD, ORLANDO, FL 32837

ARLINGTON RIDGE CDD 4463 ARLINGTON RIDGE BLVD

LEESBURG; FL 34748

ARLINGTON RIDGE CDD

4463 ARLINGTON RIDGE BLVD

LEESBURG, FL 34748

Total Current Charges: Current Charges Due:

USD 112.32 12/27/2023

Pay by Mail:

UNIFIRST CORPORATION

PO BOX 650481 DALLAS, TX 75265-0481

Contact UniFirst:

For Customer Service contact us by:

Phone: 800-794-2706

Email: Customerservice@unifirst.com Chat: unifirst.com/contact/current-customers/

LKR/ DEPT QTY:	ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	RATE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
			1		Maria de la compansión de	X ex a company
7	538912	MAT 4X6 SCRAPER	5.6700	39.69	0.00	39.69
4	76AT12	MAT-CP WET AREA 3X5	4.8700	19.48	0.00	
/5/10	UL1644	4X6H ARLINGTON RIDGE CDD	6.4800	32.40	0.00	19.48
	EEFX	DEFE Charge Fixed	18.5000	18.50	0.00	.32.40
	ENER	Energy Surcharge	2.2500	2.25		18,50
			2.2000	2.20	0.00	2.25
		Invoice Total	-	112.32	0.00	
						112.32
		Total Amount Due By 12/27/2023			418/05/844: 50/03/60 () 730/03/64: 44 56/75/60 ()	112.32

Invoice #: 3090087830 Name on File: JN

1/2,3) + 49.92

Total current charges: USD 112.32

Signature Date: 11/27/2023

Lee. Grofficus @InFramorn. Com Grofficus

Please detach and return remit slip with payment.

remit slip

Current	Over 30	Over 60	Over 90	Total
336.96	224.64	0.00	0.00	561.60

Payment Options:

Pay by Mail:

UNIFIRST CORPORATION

PO BOX 650481

DALLAS, TX 75265-0481

Invoice #:

3090087830

Amount Due:

USD 112.32

Customer#: Bill To #:

1652423 1652423

Payment Terms: Route #:

Net30 F2120

Invoice Date:

11/27/2023

Purchase Order:

Total Current Charges: Current Charges Due:

USD 112.32 12/27/2023

Amount Enclosed:

USD

Make check payable to Unifirst Corporation. Please include invoice number.

UniFirst

Premature Cancellation Account Worksheet

NOTE: Fill in ALL light yellow shaded areas. All entered information will be automatically copied onto the "Form" worksheet.

Route #:	F-212	A/R #: _	1652423						
Customer Name:	tomer Name: Arlington Ridge								
Address:	4463 Arlingto	on Ridge Blvd	T 1	Date Agreement Sig			gned:		
						Date	Account Insta	lled:	
City:	Leesburg				A	reem	nent Renewal I)ate:	<u></u>
State/Province:	FI	Zip Code:	34748			J. ***	Date of Buy		
Caten rounce.		Lip oode.	01710				24.0 0. 2 4)		
Preceeding 26 \	Weeks "Setti	ed" Invoices	(Enter each settled Volume" will be au				ne provided fields. nd inserted below.)	The "Aver 	age Weekly
Rental Agreeme					Ostologia Brazza			**************************************	
Renewal Date	Last Approved Delivery Date		Average Weekly Volur			uidate ages ('	C1013J1392		Liquidated nages Due
Date	Delivery Date	in the state of th	Freekly Volum	iie.	Dain	~	70)	\$	-
Merchandise		\$ 0000000000000000000000000000000000000							The state of the s
	545915386534851414			28-434	Item	la de car	5.4231559-461.2444.24		
Item Code Item Des	cription		Replacement (Cost	Qty		Total Due		
UI1644 Arlington R	lidge Logo mats		\$2	42.38	10	S	2,423.80		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						\$	_		
					· . · · · · · · ·	\$	_		
						\$	•		
						\$		•	
						\\$ \$	-		
						\$	-		
						\$	-		
						\$	-		
		***************************************				<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	* trade non-version and a second a second and a second an		
						\$	_		
						\$	-		
						S	*		
						\$			
						\$	_		
						\$			
						\$ \$	-		
						\$			
						S			
			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH			\$			
			Tax %:		Total:	\$ \$	2,423.80		
								•	0.400.00
			Standard Mercha			-		\$	2,423.80
		as o					Receivables:	M	
			Amount I	Due A	As Allov	ved F	or (Principal):	\$	-
			Interest (.	.015	x Princi	pal x	months):	\$	-
					1	Cost	of Arbitration:		
						A	Attorney Fees:		
							TOTAL COST:	\$	

Revised: 03/23/2022

Subsection 6D

Proposals for Tree Removals



Customer:

Arlington Ridge CDD Arlington Ridge CDD Angel Montagna 313 Campus Street Celebration, FL 34747

Proposal

Date: 12/12/2023 Work Order #9252

PO #

Property:

Arlington Ridge CDD Angel Montagna 4463 Arlington Ridge Blvd Leesburg, FL 34748

Palm Removal

Pool Area Palm Removal

- remove 1 palm tree at pool area. (flush cut)
- tree stump remover granules (Professional Grade) (2 lb.) per treatments (accelerate the discomposure of stump 10 to 12 months)





Palm Removal

Palm Removal

PROJECT TOTAL: \$7,245.00

Terms & Conditions

Special Instructions/Remarks: Floralawn, Inc. is not responsible for any damage to driveways or walk that are in poor condition prior to start of work. Floralawn will also not be responsible for any damage to septic tanks or underground utilities that are not previously identified by the Owner or marking service.

We hereby propose to furnish labor and materials, complete in accordance with the above specifications for the sum of: ----- (\$7,245.00), with payments to be made as follows:

50% Deposit with the Remaining Balance Due Upon Completion with a signed proposal.

Material is guaranteed to be as specified. All work to be completed in a workmanlike manner according to standard practices. Any alteration or deviation from above specifications involving extra cost will be executed only upon written orders, and will become an extra charge over and above the estimate. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, or delays beyond our control. This proposal is subject to acceptance within 30 days and is void thereafter at the option of the undersigned.

Ву		By
	Luis Islas	
Date	12/12/2023	Date
	Floralawn	Arlington Ridge CDD

Estimate

From Triple D Service P.O. Box 1086 Altoona, FL 32702 tripledtreeservice@gmail.com **Customer** Lee Graffius

Arlington Ridge HOA 4463 Arlington Ridge Blvd

Leesburg, FL 34748

Estimate Number 0434

Sent Date December 9, 2023

Expires Never

Estimate for Tree Care For Multiple Sites

Item	Quantity	Price	Taxable	Total
White plains	1	\$800.00	0.000%	\$800.00

Notes: Remove 5 dead pines

Any stumps desired to be ground will be at a rate of 75\$ additional a piece at this location

Clean up and haul debris

Pool Notes: 1- medjool palm/ near pool	1	\$1,750.00	0.000%	\$1,750.00
Remove. Flush cut close to ground as low	as possibl	e . Stump grinding is impra	actical. Please see Lee 1	for details
Clean up and haul debris				

\$600.00 \$600.00 Roanokae 0.000%

Notes: 3- pines/ near road

\$100 per stump additional should stump grinding be desired. Stump behind bush is impractical. Please see Lee for details

Clean up and haul debris

Hopewell	1	\$2,500.00	0.000%	\$2,500.00
----------	---	------------	--------	------------

Item	Quantity	Price	Taxable	Total
Notes: Remove 5 pines				
Clean up and haul debris				
If all stumps (close to 100	or more) are desired to be gro	und stumps will stum	ps grinding will be \$25 a	a stump
If only stumps from our tr	ree removal proposal around st	umps will be 75\$ a pie	ece additional	
Manassas	1	\$300.00	0.000%	\$300.00
Notes: 1- dead tree/ rear				
Remove. Cut close to gro	ound. Stump grinding would be	\$100 additional for th	nis stump	
Clean up and haul debris				
		Subtotal		\$5,950.00
		Subtotal		\$5,950.00
		Subtotal Tax		

Notes

Thank you for considering Triple D Service!



Notes

Disclaimer



Subsection 6E

Proposals for Pool Heater



Florida Aqua Group, LLC

PO BOX 637

Mascotte Florida 34753 U.S.A

888-575-7665

ESTIMATE

Estimate# : EST-000143
Estimate Date : 12-13-2023

Bill To

Arlington Ridge CDD

4463 Arlington Ridge Blvd Leesburg 34748 Florida U.S.A

Subject:

Raypak Heat Pump

#	Item & Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
1	Raypak Heat Pump 1 PH 140k BTU Rheem Digital Heat Pump 140K BTU 208/230V comes with DuraSteel® Powder-Coated Cabinet suitable for any weather condition or season. The fully louvered steel jacket protects the evaporation coil from harsh conditions. This heat pump also features a 3 Blade Swept Wing Fan that provides great efficiency while remaining whisper quiet.	2.00 box	5,754.70	11,509.40
2	Labor Per Hour Labor is estimated on an hourly basis according to the defined scope of work. The provided labor cost is for estimation purposes only. Any additional time not covered in the initial estimate will be documented and reported to the property's chain of command.	4.00 pcs	135.00	540.00
Items	s in Total 6.00	Si	ub Total Total	12,049.40 \$12,049.40

Terms & Conditions

A 50% retainer fee is mandatory for projects exceeding \$3,000.00 in value.

1

Electro Mechanic Industries, Inc. DBA Vermana 8248 Parkline Blvd. Suite 100 Orlando, FL 32809

4076013943 www.vermana.com

ap@vermana.com



Estimate

me /	Address	

Arlington Ridge CDD (Inframark) 4463 Arlington Ridge Blvd Leesburg, FL 34748

Estimate #	Date	P.O Num#
913228	12/7/2023	

Sales Rep

DKS

Ship To

Arlington Ridge CDD (Inframark) 4463 Arlington Ridge Blvd Leesburg, FL 34748

YOUR APPROVAL OF THIS ESTIMATE MUST BE FORWARDED TO THE OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT!

operations@vermana.com
e is valid for 30 days from the date listed above

This estimate is valid for 30 days from the date listed above

Activity	Qty	Rate	Amount
LOCATION: LAP POOL	1	6,275.00	6,275.00T
NEW HEAT PUMP 140K BTU 208-230 V			
SCOPE OF WORK:REMOVAL OF THE OLD HEAT PUMPINSTALLATION OF A NEW HEAT PUMP140 K BTU 208-230 VENSURE PROPER OPERATIONPARTS AND INSTALLATION INCLUDED			
Sales Tax		439.25	439.25

	Total	\$6,714.25
Accepted By:	Accepted Date:	

Subsection 6F Proposals for Flooring

Quote#: 202468125 01/06/2024 Volume Savings Expiration Date: Customer Name: **Bradley Lott FLOOR** Selling System Quote Project Description: Customer Phone #: 8152668225 Pricing is per Lowe's Store at: Store #0569

Leesburg,FL

Store Phone #:

(352) 365-2223

Store Contact:

Bennett, William

item #	Quantity	Item Description	VSP Unit Price	Extended VSP Price
1079338	114	Bascom Park 20-mil x 7-in W x 48-in L Waterproof and Water Resistant Interlocking Luxury Vinyl Plank Flooring (18.57-sq ft/ Carton)	61.40	6999.60

VSP Total:

\$6,999.60

Total Savings for this Quote is:

\$1,234.62

*All items requested for volume savings may not be listed if they did not qualify for VSP savings.

You Save:

14.99%

Tax Delivery

MANAGER SIGNATURE

*THIS ESTIMATE IS NOT VALID WITHOUT A MANAGER'S SIGNATURE.

*LOWE'S RESERVES THE RIGHT TO LIMIT THE QUANTITIES OF MERCHANDISE SOLD TO CUSTOMERS.

*ALL OF THE PRODUCT MUST BE ORDERED BY THE EXPIRATION DATE IN ORDER TO RECEIVE VOLUME SAVINGS

*THIS IS AN ESTIMATE ONLY. DELIVERY OF ALL MATERIALS CONTAINED IN THIS ESTIMATE ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY FROM THE MANUFACTURER OR SUPPLIER. QUANTITY, EXTENSION, OR ADDITION ERRORS ARE SUBJECT TO CORRECTION. CREDIT TERMS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY LOWE'S CREDIT DEPARTMENT.

*SPECIAL ORDER CONFIGURED PRODUCTS RETURNED OR CANCELED AFTER 72 HOURS FROM PURCHASE ARE SUBJECT TO A 20% RESTOCKING FEE.

*LOWE'S IS A SUPPLIER OF MATERIALS ONLY. LOWE'S DOES NOT ENGAGE IN THE PRACTICE OF ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURE, OR GENERAL CONTRACTING, LOWE'S DOES NOT ASSUME SELECTION OR CHOICE OF MATERIALS FOR A GENERAL OR SPECIFIC USE; FOR QUANTITIES OR SIZING OF MATERIALS; FOR THE USE OR INSTALLATION OF MATERIALS; OR FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ANY BUILDING CODE OR STANDARD OF WORKMANSHIP.

*LOWE'S IS MAKING THE FOLLOWING QUOTE BASED ON ITS STANDARD COMMERCIAL TERMS, AND DOES NOT AGREE TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS, INCLUDING ANY GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS, NOT SPECIFICALLY INDICATED OR REFERENCED IN THE REQUEST FOR THIS QUOTATION. IF TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE PRESENTED, PRODUCT SELECTION AND PRICING MAY CHANGE PENDING LEGAL REVIEW.

*TAXES AND DELIVERY WILL BE ADDED AT TIME OF PURCHASE AS APPLICABLE.

Visit Lowes.com/pro

Learn About All the Ways Lowe's Saves Your Business Time & Money

* Business Credit

* Delivery

* Volume Pricing

Subtotal

\$6,981.45



Sales Person BKM2DBX

Store Phone # (352) 742-1252

Store # 0278

Location 10825 US HWY 441, LEESBURG, FL 34788

Customer Information

(815) 266-8225 BLOTT5658@HOTMAIL.COM **DIEHL AND LOTT CONST. INC.** 26729 WHITE PLAINS WAY

LEESBURG, FL 34748



Qty

105

Quote # H0278-189491

PO / Job Name

Item Description	1		Model #	SKU#	Unit Price	(
	Lifeproof Dusk Cherry 22 MIL x 8.7 in	n. W x 48 in. L	106204LP	1004815592	\$70.00 / case	1

Lifeproof Dusk Cherry 22 MIL x 8.7 in. W x 48 in. L Click Lock Waterproof Luxury Vinyl Plank Flooring (20.1 sqft/case)

DISCOUNT \$3.51 OFF EACH

•	Subtotal	\$7,350.00
	}	

\$66.49 / case

Prices Valid Through: 12/14/2023 at The Home Depot #0278

Subtotal	\$7,350.00
Discounts	-\$368.55
Sales Tax	TBD
Quote Total	\$6,981.45

12/7/23, 1:28 PM

KARASTAN PERGO

MOHAWK

OTHER BRANDS

FIND A RETAILER

DISCOVER

SHOP

PLAN & INSTALL

DI: CLEANING & CARE Q B

Home ▶ Shop ▶ PureTech Select



PURETECH

20 mil wear Layer

Style: Avery Grove

select

Color Selected: Honey Oak

COLOR- 528

- PVC Free, 70% Total Recycled Content, 80% Organic, Renewable Core.
- 3X More Scratch Resistant than LVT with 15 Year Pet Scratch Warranty.
- The beauty of wood with premium embossing and Natural Edge.

More product detail

Color Filters

Browns \$3.50 + tx Naturals

Grays

View All Colors

See This In My Room

Add Sample To Cart

Request A Quote

*Order up to 10 FREE Samples after creating your Mohawk account

Supplier	Total	Product	Delivery Chg
Home Depot Leesburg	6981.45	Lifeproof Dusk Cherry, 22 mil	\$79.00
Lowes	7019.6	Bascom Park, 20-mil	\$20.00
Great Lakes Carpet and Tile, Leesburg	7350	Puretech select, 20 mil	\$200.00

Subsection 6G

Renovations to Blue Ridge Activity Center

FL CERTIFIED CGC062116

304 RICHEY ROAD, SUITE 101, LEESBURG, FL 34748

352.326.0333 voice - 352.326.5178 fax

Proposal

This Agreement, Made a	s of, In the Year of 2023		
Between the Owner: Arlington Ridge 135 W Central Blvd, Suite 320, Orlando, FL, 32801			
And the Contractor:	Matthews Hanna Construction, Inc. CGC062116 304 Richey Road, Suite 1, Leesburg, FL 34748		
For the Project:	Recreation Building renovations		
The following is proposed pe	er sketch & description provided, prior to plan approval:		
7. New doorway walls &8. AC duct modification9. GC fee	lan provided areas of renovation cement nstallation, modifications & re-use of existing doors	\$2,500 \$5,000 \$5,800 \$2,000 \$6,200 \$6,500 \$3,500 \$1,000 \$8,125	
Total		\$40,625	
	ontingent on final approval of permit plans by the City of Leesbu	ırg. Any	

The work described above is contingent on final approval of permit plans by the City of Leesburg. Any changes effecting the scope of work shall be agreed upon by both parties prior to commencing work. Proposal is good for 30 days. Cost will be revisited after 30 days and proposal adjusted accordingly.

Accepted:

You are authorized to proceed with the work as described above. A formal contract will
be issued upon acceptance of this proposal and approval of permit drawings.

Owner Signature	Print Name	Date

THE OFFICIAL SITE OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL REGULATION



HOME CONTACT US MY ACCOUNT

ONLINE SERVICES

LICENSEE SEARCH OPTIONS

10:00:20 AM 12/8/2023

Apply for a License

Verify a Licensee

View Food & Lodging Inspections

File a Complaint

Continuing Education Course Search

View Application Status

Find Exam Information

Unlicensed Activity Search

AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search

Data Contained In Search Results Is Current As Of 12/08/2023 09:53 AM.

Search Results - 2 Records

Please see our glossary of terms for an explanation of the license status shown in these search results.

For additional information, including any complaints or discipline, click on the name.

License Type	Name	Name Type	License Number/ Rank	Status/Expires
Certified General Contractor	MATTHEWS HANNA CONSTRUCTION INC	DBA	CGC062116 Cert General	Current, Active 08/31/2024
License Location Address*:		304 RIC	HEY ROAD LEES	BURG, FL 34748
Ma	in Address*:	304 RIC	HEY ROAD LEES	BURG, FL 34748
Ma	iling Address*:	304 RIC	HEY ROAD LEES	BURG, FL 34748
Construction Business Information	MATTHEWS HANNA CONSTRUCTION, INC.	Primary	Business Info	Current

Main Address*: 912-1 VENTURE AVE LEESBURG, FL 34748

Back New Search

* denotes

Main Address - This address is the Primary Address on file.

Mailing Address - This is the address where the mail associated with a particular license will be sent (if different from the Main or License Location addresses).

License Location Address - This is the address where the place of business is physically located.

2601 Blair Stone Road, Tallahassee FL 32399 :: Email: Customer Contact Center :: Customer Contact Center: 850.487.1395

The State of Florida is an AA/EEO employer. Copyright 2007-2010 State of Florida. Privacy Statement

Under Florida law, email addresses are public records. If you do not want your email address released in response to a public-records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact the office by phone or by traditional mail. If you have any questions, please contact 850.487.1395. *Pursuant to Section 455.275(1), Florida Statutes, effective October 1, 2012, licensees licensed under Chapter 455, F.S. must provide the Department with an email address if they have one. The emails provided may be used for official communication with the licensee. However email addresses are public record. If you do not wish to supply a personal address, please provide the Department with an email address which can be made available to the public. Please see our **Chapter 455** page to determine if you are affected by this change.

Mott Concrete, Inc.

2731 W Main St Leesburg, FL 34748 CGC1507961

Estimate

DATE	ESTIMATE NO.
12/6/2023	2451

NAME / ADDRESS	
Arlington Ridge HOA Attn: Steve or Bill SALES CENTER REMODEL TO REC CENTER	

DESCRIPTION		TOTAL
permit		
demo		
electric		
2 x 2 suspended ceiling panels		
drywall		
dumpster		
trim		
TOTAL		42,250.00
*** ESTIMATE DOES NOT INCLUDE PAINT		
	ТОТА	\$42,250.00

THE OFFICIAL SITE OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL REGULATION



HOME CONTACT US MY ACCOUNT

ONLINE SERVICES

LICENSEE SEARCH OPTIONS

9:58:23 AM 12/8/2023

Apply for a License

Verify a Licensee

View Food & Lodging Inspections

File a Complaint

Continuing Education Course Search

View Application Status

Find Exam Information

Unlicensed Activity Search

AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search

Data Contained In Search Results Is Current As Of 12/08/2023 09:53 AM.

Search Results - 3 Records

Please see our glossary of terms for an explanation of the license status shown in these search results.

For additional information, including any complaints or discipline, click on the name.

License Type	Name	Name Type	License Number/ Rank	Status/Expires
Certified General Contractor	MOTT, LARRY DAVIS	Primary	CGC1507961 Cert General	Current, Active 08/31/2024

Main Address*: 2731 W MAIN ST LEESBURG, FL 34748

Registered General Contractor	MOTT, LARRY DAVIS	Primary	RG0042322 Reg General	Close to open Certified License, 08/31/2005
	nse Location Address*:	Address*:	2731 W MAIN ST LE 2731 W MAIN ST LE	•
Real Estate Broker or Sales	MOTT, LARRY RALPH	Primary	608801 Sales Associate	Null and Void, 09/30/1999

Main Address*: 221 TURKEY CREEK ALACHUA, FL 32615

Back New Search

Main Address - This address is the Primary Address on file.

Mailing Address - This is the address where the mail associated with a particular license will be sent (if different from the Main or License Location addresses).

License Location Address - This is the address where the place of business is physically located.

2601 Blair Stone Road, Tallahassee FL 32399 :: Email: Customer Contact Center :: Customer Contact Center: 850.487.1395

The State of Florida is an AA/EEO employer. Copyright 2007-2010 State of Florida. Privacy Statement

Under Florida law, email addresses are public records. If you do not want your email address released in response to a public-records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact the office by phone or by traditional mail. If you have any questions, please contact 850.487.1395. *Pursuant to Section 455.275(1), Florida Statutes, effective October 1, 2012, licensees licensed under Chapter 455, F.S. must provide the Department with an email address if they have one. The emails provided may be used for official communication with the licensee.

^{*} denotes

However email addresses are public record. If you do not wish to supply a personal address, please provide the Department with an email address which can be made available to the public. Please see our **Chapter 455** page to determine if you are affected by this change.

Subsection 6H

Preventive Maintenance Agreement



Owner / Property Manager: Arlington Ri	idge Buildings
Building Names: Admin, Grill/Golf Shop.	, Fairfax, Social Center, Lexington Spa, Cart Barn, Guard Shack, Sales
Address: 4463 Arlington Ridge Blvd	, Leesburg FL
Building Purpose: Mixed	
Type/Specification of Roof: Shing	gle, TPO, Modified, Metal
Select Roof Maintenance Plan (check one)):
Silver: <u>\$2,170.00</u> Gold	: \$ 5,965 Platinum: \$ 6,965
Roof Size Total: 8 structures Year Notes:	
TVOICS.	
Silver = Photo documentation and	debris removal, but no repairs. (1 visit per year)
Gold = Photo documentation and d	lebris removal and minor repairs performed (2 visits per year)
Platinum = Gold + annual infrared	scan of low slope roof sections.
Alternate Worm Farm = Additiona	1 \$250.00 for Silver or \$500.00 for Gold/Platinum
THIS REPAIR AGREEMENT IS NOT	Γ A WARRANTY PROGRAM, DOES NOT CONSTITUTE THE
EXTENSION OR GRANTING OF A WA	ARRANTY, AND DOES NOT AMEND, ALTER OR EXTEND ANY
WARRANTY GIVEN REGARDING TH	E ROOFING SYSTEM OR ITS COMPONENTS.
Please review Terms and Conditions on p	page 2 <u>before</u> signing
Owner / Property Manager	Jurin Roofing Services, Inc.
Name/Title:	Name/Title: <u>Matthew Palmer, Sales Representative</u>
Signature:	Signature:
Date:	Date: 10/26/2023

Terms and Conditions:

- 1. <u>Intent of Agreement.</u> The intent of this contract is to provide a means for the Owner/Property Manager ("Owner") to engage the services of a qualified roofing contractor to inspect and repair the roof(s) periodically so that the Owner can follow a preventative roof maintenance program.
- 2. Periodic Roof Inspections. Jurin Roofing Services, Inc. ("Jurin") will make periodic on-site inspections of the roof at the frequency called for by the applicable Roof Maintenance Plan, to provide certain repair work and other services to the Owner. Please refer to the Roof Maintenance Plan and 43 Point Roof Inspection Checklist, which are incorporated herein by reference. Unless the Owner requests and an additional charge is paid, the inspection will not include the taking of any scans, roof core cuts or samples unless Owner has selected the Platinum Plan, which includes one infrared scan performed annually. Owner acknowledges that infrared scans detect heat differential across the surface of the roof and not moisture and are not guaranteed to identify all damp insulation or other defects within in the roofing system. While Jurin will endeavor through these inspections to bring to the Owner's attention visible conditions which might subsequently lead to roof leakage, Owner acknowledges that it is impossible for Jurin to provide assurance that every puncture or deficiency has been detected or that leaks will not occur during the term of this contract.
- 3. Additional Services. If Jurin finds that additional maintenance or repair work, beyond what is covered by the Roof Maintenance Plan, is required or recommended, Jurin will so indicate in its report of findings. If the Owner desires Jurin to perform such additional maintenance or repair work, Jurin will provide Owner with a quote or perform such work on a time and material basis for the Owner's account. Jurin will not be responsible for leaks resulting from a failure by the Owner to have performed necessary maintenance or repair work previously recommended by Jurin. Debris will be disposed of at Owner's expense in approved on-site disposal areas.
- 4. Additional Inspections, Leak Repairs, and Emergency Repairs. At the request of the Owner, Jurin will make additional on-site inspections when requested by Owner to investigate and repair leaks, or after exposure of the roof to unusually severe weather conditions such as hail, extremely strong winds, major storms, or ice accumulation. Owner agrees to pay Jurin for such additional inspections and emergency repairs on a time and material basis (including overhead and profit), it being understood that the cost of performing such additional inspections, leak repairs and emergency repairs is not included as part of the Annual Fee. At the time of inspections by Jurin, Owner shall designate a representative to point out areas of suspected problems associated with the roof.
- 5. <u>Incidental and Consequential Damages</u>. Jurin shall not be liable under any circumstances for any damage to the Owner's building or any contents thereof, including the roof deck, insulation, and property of tenants, nor will Jurin be liable for any interruption or disruption in the use of any part of the building resulting from roof leaks. Jurin shall not be liable for interior damage, mold or any conditions associated with aged roof systems. **JURIN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY SUCH DAMAGE TO BUILDING OR CONTENTS, LOSS OF ACTIVITY OR LOSS OF REVENUE.**
- 6. <u>Proposed Additions, Modifications and Alterations to Roof.</u> At the request of the Owner, Jurin will review and assess any proposed additions, changes, modifications, or alterations to the roof, including proposed penetrations through the roof, and placement of equipment, machinery, antenna, skylights, or other accessories situated on the roof, for their impact on the watertight integrity of the roof and give its recommendations to the Owner. Jurin will not be responsible for any leaks related to any such additions, modifications, or alterations to the roof unless Jurin is retained and paid for making such additions, modifications, or alterations in accordance with good roofing practice.
- 7. Payment. The annual fee shall be payable in equal installments based upon the frequency of on-site inspections called for by the Roof Maintenance Plan. Invoices shall be issued by Jurin following each inspection, and following performance of any additional work that may be requested by Owner. In the event the Owner fails to pay an invoice within thirty (30) calendar days, Jurin shall have no further obligation to perform any services hereunder and may terminate this agreement, and Owner shall be responsible for payment of all charges incurred prior to termination plus interest at the rate of 1.5% per month and all expenses, including attorney's fees and costs, incurred by Jurin resulting from the Owner's failure to make timely payment. Collection matters may be processed through litigation or arbitration at Jurin's discretion.
- 8. Entire Agreement. This Agreement shall become valid and enforceable when signed by authorized agents of Jurin and the Owner. This Agreement represents the entire contract between the parties and any and all prior representations or agreements not contained herein shall have no force or effect. Any change to this Agreement, in whole or in part, shall be invalid unless it is in writing and signed by both parties. This Agreement is not transferable or assignable by Owner or Jurin without the express written consent of the other party.
- 9. <u>Dispute Resolution</u>. Any and all disputes arising out of this Agreement shall be referred to mediation followed by binding arbitration in accordance with the American Arbitration Association Construction Industry Rules and Procedures. This agreement to arbitrate shall be specifically enforceable under the prevailing arbitration law. The award rendered by the arbitrator shall be final and judgment may be entered upon it in any court having jurisdiction thereof. Any legal claim against Jurin, including a claim alleging any breach of contract or negligence, must be initiated no later than two (2) years after Jurin completed the work at issue.
- 10. <u>Term</u>. This Service Agreement shall continue from year to year, unless terminated by either party. Notice of termination of this Agreement shall be delivered in writing. Jurin reserves the right to adjust the Annual Service Fee at any time in its discretion. Owner shall be notified of any such adjustment in writing. The adjusted fee will be deemed accepted unless Owner objects in writing within seven (7) days of the date it received such notification.





GOLDEN ADVANTAGE

Roof Maintenance Plans

Choose the plan that's best for you!

Jurin Roofing Services, Inc. offers an extensive maintenance plan program to help protect your roof investment. Call today for more details!

SILVER

- 1 Year Contract Term
- 1 Roof Review Annually
- 1 Preventative Maintenance Visit Annually (3)

(materials included)

- Drain and Gutter Cleaning
- Debris and Trash Removal

Report of Findings

- · 43 Point Checklist
- Database Report
- Photographs Included
- · Roof Drawing

GOLD

- 2 Year Contract Term
- 2 Roof Reviews Annually
- 2 Post-Storm Reviews Annually
- 2 Preventative Maintenance Visits Annually (3)

(materials included)

- · Drain and Gutter Cleaning
- · Debris and Trash Removal
- Seam Repairs (3a)
- Coping & Counterflashing (3b)
- Hole Repairs (3c)
- · Pitch Pockets (3d)

Report of Findings

- · 43 Point Checklist
- · Database Report
- · Photographs Included
- · Roof Drawing

Client Portal Access

PLATINUM

- 2 Year Contract Term
- 2 Roof Reviews Annually
- 4 Post-Storm Reviews Annually
- 2 Preventative Maintenance Visits Annually (3)

(materials included)

- Drain and Gutter Cleaning
- Debris and Trash Removal
- Seam Repairs (3a)
- Coping & Counterflashing (3b)
- Hole Repairs (3c)
- Pitch Pockets (3d)

Report of Findings

- · 43 Point Checklist
- · Database Report
- · Photographs Included
- · Roof Drawing
- Annual Budgets

1 Roof Infrared Scan Annually

Client Portal Access

Northern Office: 2150 Rosedale Road, Quakertown, PA 18951

Southern Office: 29716 Highway 27, Dundee, FL 33838 (800) 710-7525 • www.jurinroofing.com

FL Contractor #CCC1325665 FL Business License # 23829









GOLDEN ADVANTAGE Roof Maintenance Plans

EXPLANATION OF CONTRACT TERMS

- Length of contract guarantees no price changes for the term of the contract. Failure to meet terms by either party can void contract and costs will be prorated as agreed to by both parties.
- Qualified technician will complete roof reviews. All post storm reviews must be requested by authorized representative of contract holder and will be scheduled at Jurin Roofing Services, Inc.'s earliest opportunity.
- 3. Preventive maintenance visits will be scheduled in advance at customer's convenience. All hours allotted include portal to portal and the following defines limitations on services included in the contract plans:
 - a. Seam repairs are limited to no more than 20 linear feet per preventative maintenance visit.
 - c. Coping work consists of reattaching any loose coping, fasteners and caulking of butt joints. Butt joint maintenance is limited to no more than 10 joints per service visit.
 - Hole repairs are limited to a maximum of 5 patches per service visit.
 - d. Pitch pockets will be topped on an as needed basis as determined by the service technicians utilizing similar materials.
- 4. Infrared scan will be done annually and report provided to customer identifying results of study. The area scanned will be up to 50,000 square feet. Any amount scanned over this amount will be at contract holder's expense. Should a scan not be done, a discount will be applied to the renewal pricing.

Jurin Roofing Services, Inc.

Northern Office: 2150 Rosedale Road, Quakertown, PA 18951

Southern Office: 29716 Highway 27, Dundee, FL 33838

(800) 710-7525 • www.jurinroofing.com

FL Contractor #CCC1325665 FL Business License # 23829





GOLDEN ADVANTAGE Roof Maintenance Plans

Jurin Roofing Services, Inc.

2150 Rosedale Road, Quakertown, PA 18951 29716 Highway 27, Dundee, FL 33838 (800) 710-7525 • www.jurinroofing.com FL Contractor #CCC1325665



FL Business License # 23829 43 POINT ROOF INSPECTION CHECKLIST

1. COPING CAPS

- a. Distortion or disturbance of coping caps from installed position?
- b. Face leg of coping cap fully engaged with continuous cleat?
- c. Joints and corners secured against water infiltration?

2. METAL EDGE

- a. Distortion of disturbance of metal edge from installed position?
- b. Face leg of metal edge fully engaged with continuous cleat?
- c. Joints properly secured against water infiltration?
- d. Metal edge flashing in watertight condition?

3. PARAPET WALL FLASHINGS

- a. Wall flashings at proper 90 degree or tight to cant?
- b. Wall flashings secured to vertical substrate?
- c. Angle change fastening present and in functional condition?

4. SEAMS

- a. Top membrane securely sealed to bottom membrane?
- b. Mechanical fasteners seated tightly to the bottom membrane?
- c. T-joints in field tight?
- d. Seam adhesive continuous from front to back of seam?
- e. Endlaps properly secured and tight?

5. GENERAL FIELD

- a. Surface of roof in sustainable condition?
- b. Are there splits, blisters, or any other signs of deterioration?
- c. Is there a coating required?
- d. Is there grease or other types of contamination on the surface?
- e. Are there any signs of wind uplift on the surface of the roof?
- f. Is there evidence of ponding water on the roof surface?
- g. Is there debris located on the roof surface?

6. CURB FLASHINGS

- a. Is the curb properly counterflashed?
- b. Are the corners on the curbs properly flashed and tight?
- c. Is flashing at the base of the curb tight and sealed?
- d. Does the unit appear to be sound with all access panels intact?

7. PIPE/STACK FLASHINGS

- a. Is the lead jacket intact with no damage?
- b. Is the pipe clamp on the pipe seal intact with water cut-off mastic?
- c. Is the base of the pipe/stack flashing properly sealed to the roof surface?
- d. Are the mechanical fasteners seated properly and sealed?
- e. If applicable, is the rain collar present and properly attached?
- f. If applicable, is the stack cap present and properly attached?

8. ROOF DRAINS

- a. Is the roof drain free flowing and free of all debris?
- b. Does the membrane or lead flashing extend out from under the clamping ring?

9. ROOF SCUPPERS

- a. Is the roof scupper free flowing and free of all debris?
- b. Is the scupper box intact with all joints sealed tight?
- c. Is the flashing at the flange of the roof scupper intact and watertight?

10. PITCH POCKETS

- a. Are the pitch pockets adequately sealed with roof cement or other mastic?
- b. Is the base of the pitch pocket adequately sealed and watertight?

11. GUTTERS

- a. Are the gutters sloped properly to enhance drainage?
- b. Are the gutters free flowing and free of debris?
- c. Are the gutters showing signs of deterioration from rust or abuse?
- d. Are the seams in the gutter watertight?









Silver Maintenance Plan

2023 Fall Quarterly Roof Inspection Report

Prepared by: Jurin Roofing Services



4915 New Broad StreetMetro Gym

JURIN ROOFING SERVICES, INC.

Northern Office

560 Seminary Street, Pennsburg, PA 18073

Southern Office

29716 Highway 27, Dundee, FL 33838 (800) 710-7525 • <u>www.jurinroofing.com</u> FL Contractor #CCC1325665

Business License # 23829













Main Roof Area

EXTERIOR

Comments: There appears to be no evidence of water staining on the exterior of the building.

PHOTOS



Front of building

OVERVIEW OF ROOF SECTION PHOTOS







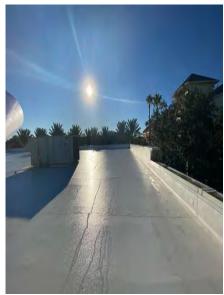
Overview photo.



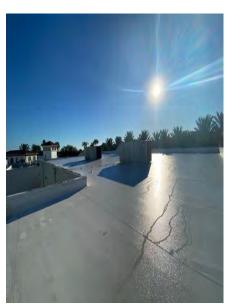
Overview photo.



Overview photo.



Front of interior of roof

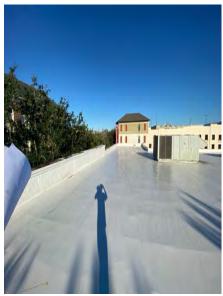


Overview photo





Overview photo



Overview photo



Overview photo

PERIMETER REVIEW

Comments: The joints and corners appear to be in fair condition. Openings noted in some areas of the coping.





Scupper overflow fastener not sealed



Angle change securement and pipe penetration.



Condensate lines discharging water on roof.



Overview of scuppers.



Some of the coping metal have openings where they connect.



Front of building coping metal seems secure and watertight.





Opening on the coping metal where they meet. Could cause possible leaks in future.



Angle change for the coping metal seems watertight as well as the walls



Metal flashing is watertight and secure

PENETRATION FLASHINGS

Comments: All down spouts and scuppers are clear from debris are free flowing. All curb flashings appear to be in good condition.





Example of curb flashing is secure and intact.



Curb flashing is secure and intact



Example of curb flashing is secure and intact.



Curb flashing is secure and intact.





Down spout is clear from debris

Curb flashing is secure and intact.



Clear from debris







Down spout is clear from debris

Example of scupper

GENERAL FIELD/SEAMS

Comments: The membrane appears to be in good condition with one hole noted.



Example of roof seams.



Overview of membrane and seams tght.





Another view of membrane and seams.



Possible opening that could cause leaks in the near future.

CONCLUSION

Comments: The roof appears to be in good condition.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Comments: Recommend continued quarterly roof inspections.



Possible opening in the future not all the way through.



Showing size of opening



COMPLETED REPAIR PHOTOS

Comments: No repairs were made at time of inspection.

ADDITIONAL REPAIRS NEEDED

Comments: Repair to small hole repair recommended.



Hole to be repaired.

Subsection 6I

Change Order from Vermana

From: Jose Rodriguez < <u>jjrodriguez@vermana.com</u>>

Sent: Thursday, December 14, 2023 4:23 PM

To: Graffius, Lee < Lee. Graffius@inframark.com >; Derrick Sisco < dsisco@vermana.com >

Cc: Adriana Solarte ; Montagna, Angel ; Johnson, Jeanie ; Goldyn, Jennifer Jennifer.Goldyn@inframark.com; Bob Hoover RHoover@arlingtonridgecdd.org; Andres Gomez agomez@vermana.com; Antonio Mesa Amesa@vermana.com;

Subject: RE: [External] Arlington Ridge Pool Gutter Change Order Estimate 913283 from Vermana, Inc.

Change Order Request - Pool Gutter Concrete Deterioration

Dear Lee,

I trust this email finds you well and helps your leadership team understand.

I am writing to bring to your attention an unexpected issue that has surfaced during the ongoing construction of our project.

Upon thorough inspection, we have identified signs of deterioration in the concrete of the pool gutter, a condition that was not foreseen in the original project scope. Recognizing the critical importance of the pool gutter's structural integrity, we believe it is essential to address this matter promptly to ensure the longevity and quality of the overall construction.

In light of this unforeseen circumstance, we are seeking your approval for a change order to cover the necessary repairs or replacement of the deteriorating pool gutter concrete. We understand the implications this may have on both the project timeline and budget and are prepared to provide a detailed estimate outlining the associated costs and time adjustments.

Our primary goal is to maintain the high standards of our construction work and to ensure that the completed project meets all required specifications. We appreciate your understanding of the need for this change order and look forward to discussing the proposed adjustments with you in more detail.

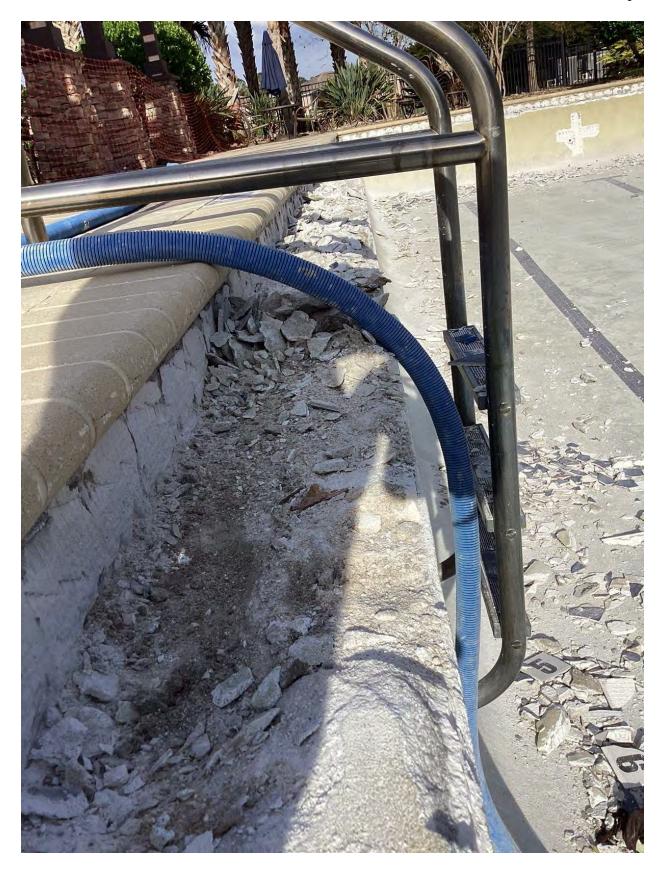
Your prompt attention to this matter is crucial, and we are available at your earliest convenience to address any questions or concerns you may have.

Thank you for your understanding and cooperation. We remain committed to the successful completion of our project.

Kind regards,

Jose Rodriguez Director of Operations , Vermana Inc.
(407)601-3943
jjrodriguez@vermana.com
www.vermana.com
8248 Parkline Blvd. Suite 100 Orlando FL 32809





Section 7 Consent Agenda

Subsection 7A Minutes

1 2 3		OF MEETING NITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
4	The regular meeting of the Board of Sup	ervisors of the Arlington Ridge Community
5	Development District was held Thursday, No	ovember 16, 2023, at 2:00 p.m. at Fairfax Hall,
6	4475 Arlington Ridge Boulevard, Leesburg,	Florida 34748.
7		
8	Present and constituting a quorum were the	following:
9	Robert Hoover	Chairman
10	Ted Kostich	Vice Chairman
11	Bill Middlemiss (via phone)	Assistant Secretary
12	Claire Murphy	Assistant Secretary
13	Jim Piersall	Assistant Secretary
14		**1
15	Also present, either in person or via Zoom V	
16	Angel Montagna	District Manager: Inframark
17	Lynn Hayes	District Manager: Inframark
18	Jennifer Kilinski	Attorney: Kilinski Van Wyk
19	David Hamstra	Engineer: Pegasus Engineering
20	Brenda Burgess	Project Manager, Inframark
21	Jason DeWildt	Director of Golf, Troon
22	Jennifer Goldyn	Regional Manager, Inframark
23	Lee Graffius	Community Director, Inframark
24	Jeanie Johnson	District Manager, Inframark
25	Dan Zimmer	Vice President of Operations, Troon
26	Residents and Members of the Public	
27 28	This is not a contified on your atime transcript	but wath an nannagants the context and summan
29	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	but rather represents the context and summary
30	District Office for any related costs for an a	le in audio format upon request. Contact the
31	District Office for any retated costs for an a	иано сору.
32	FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS	Call to Order and Roll Call
33	Mr. Hoover called the meeting to order a	
34	Mr. Hoover called the roll and indicated	<u> •</u>
35		
36	SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS	Pledge of Allegiance
37	Mr. Hoover led the <i>Pledge of Allegiance</i>).
38		
39	THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS	Audience Comments on Agenda Items
40	Mr. Zimmer discussed completion of	a full investigation of food and beverage
41	operations, Mr. Frank Bruno is no longer	with Troon, and Mr. DeWildt is the general
42	manager.	
43	A Resident (Lot 1016) commented on	the golf and food and beverage RFPs, use of
44	national golf organization used for purchase	of the golf course, and requested a workshop
45	for the RFPs.	

Arlington R	idge CD	D	
November 1	6, 2023,	regular	meeting

- 46 A Resident (Lot 851) thanked the Board for their service, expressed displeasure about 47 the food and beverage operations, and provided an analysis of the restaurant via email to 48 the Board. 49 A Resident (735) requested accounting records of the restaurant's financials and 50 commented on management of the restaurant. 51 A Resident (Lot 539) requested financial statements for October 2023, and discussed 52 pro shop door which is a capital expense.
- 53 A Resident discussed the line striping project, which will be coded to road maintenance 54 expense in the fiscal year 2024 budget.
- 55 A Resident (Lot 1038) commented on the Blue Ridge Activity Center changes to the 56 space.

57 58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Staff Reports

A. General Manager: Golf, Food and Beverage

1. Monthly Report

Mr. DeWildt reviewed the monthly report including updates on the golf course, the membership increase, and the ongoing projects the staff is working on.

The Board requested Mr. DeWildt to provide the golf advisory meeting minutes and circulate them to the residents, Troon provide the net revenue and expense numbers, food and beverage to perfect in-house events first before doing off-property events, and Mr. Piersall and Mr. Hoover provided positive comments about the restaurant.

Agenda package for the December meeting will include the golf and food and beverage combined financials.

Mr. Zimmer commented on the golf course, food and beverage events, October 2023 cost of goods sold, labor costs, and his plans to reduce the costs.

B. District Engineer

1. Consideration of Pegasus Engineer Services Proposal

Mr. Hamstra reviewed the proposal for continuing engineering services for fiscal year 2024, in an amount not to exceed \$75,000.

75 76

77

78

Ms. Murphy made a MOTION to approve the proposal from Pegasus Engineering for continuing engineering services for fiscal year 2024, in an amount not to exceed \$75,000.

79 80

Mr. Kostich seconded the motion.

81

Arlington Ridge CDD November 16, 2023, regular meeting

121

82	Discussion ensued regarding details of the proposal, which is to engage the engineer
83	for fiscal year 2024 for general engineering services.
84	
85	Upon VOICE VOTE, with all in favor, unanimous approval
86	was given (by a margin of 5-0) to the proposal from Pegasus
87 88	Engineering for continuing engineering services for fiscal year 2024, in an amount not to exceed \$75,000.
89	year 2021, in an amount not to exceed \$73,000.
90	2. Drainage Maintenance Repairs Report
91	Mr. Hamstra presented the maintenance repairs report to the Board.
92	Discussion ensued regarding the timing of receiving the report and when things should
93	be deferred to the next meeting. The Board requested Inframark to complete the nine
94	projects from the report and would like to table this discussion until the January meeting.
95 96	3. Consideration of Element Environmental Depressions #2 and #3 Proposal Mr. Hamstra reviewed the proposal for depressions #2 and #3.
97	Discussion ensued regarding the depressions included in the proposal.
98	
99	Mr. Hoover made a MOTION to approve proposal #1048
100	from Element Environmental proposal for repairs to
101 102	depressions #2 and #3, in the amount of \$9,850. Mr. Piersall seconded the motion.
103	1vii. I leisan seconded the motion.
104	Discussion ensued regarding the work required to rectify the depressions and the
105	budgeted funds that will be used to pay for the project.
106	
107	Upon VOICE VOTE, with four in favor and Mr. Kostich
108	opposed, approval was given (by a margin of 4-1) to
109 110	proposal #1048 from Element Environmental proposal for repairs to depressions #2 and #3, in the amount of \$9,850.
111	repairs to depressions πZ and πS , in the amount of ψS ,050.
112	4. Consideration of Element Environmental Areas #4 and #5 Proposal
113	After a brief discussion, this proposal was tabled until the January meeting.
114 115	C. District Counsel Discussion ensued regarding counsel to review contracts for (1) the roof contractor and
116	architect that oversaw the roof repair at Fairfax Hall, (2) golf contract, and (3) food and
117	beverage contract; and to provide talking points for the December agenda package.
118	
119 120	FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS A. Consideration of Resolution 2024-01, Amending Fiscal Year 2023 Budget

Ms. Montagna read Resolution 2024-01 into the record by title.

Arlington Ridge CDD November 16, 2023, regular meeting

165

122	Mr. Piersall made a MOTION to approve Resolution 2024-
123 124	01, amending the fiscal year 2023 budget. Mr. Middlemiss seconded the motion.
125	Wit. Wilddichiiss seconded the motion.
126	Upon VOICE VOTE, with all in favor, unanimous approval
127	was given (by a margin of 5-0) to Resolution 2024-01,
128	amending the fiscal year 2023 budget.
129	
130	Discussion ensued regarding where to pay the restaurant's fiscal year 2023 deficit.
131	
132	Mr. Middlemiss made a MOTION to pay the restaurant
133	deficit of \$154,478 from fiscal year 2024 fund balance.
134	Mr. Hoover seconded the motion.
135	VI VIOLOTIVOTO :1 11: 0
136	Upon VOICE VOTE, with all in favor, unanimous approval
137 138	was given (by a margin of 5-0) to pay the restaurant deficit of \$154,478 from fiscal year 2024 fund balance.
139	of \$134,476 from fiscal year 2024 fund balance.
140	B. Financial Statements
141	The financial are included in the agenda package and available for public review in the
142	District Office during normal business hours.
143	Discussion ensued regarding the financial statements and what is included.
144	
145	Mr. Hoover made a MOTION to accept the September
146	2023 combined financial statements with the ability to make
147 148	further revisions. Ms. Murphy seconded the motion.
149	Ms. Mulphy seconded the motion.
150	Upon VOICE VOTE, with all in favor, unanimous approval
151	was given (by a margin of 5-0) to accept the September 2023
152	combined financial statements with the ability to make
153	further revisions.
154	
155	C. Motion to Assign Fund Balance for Fiscal Year 2023
156	Ms. Montagna reviewed the motion to assign fund balance.
157	
158	Mr. Middlemiss made a MOTION to assign \$155,370
159	from the fiscal year 2023 fund balance to reserves.
160	Mr. Hoover seconded the motion.
161	Linea VOICE VOTE with all in favor vocainesses
162 163	Upon VOICE VOTE, with all in favor, unanimous approval was given (by a margin of 5-0) to assign \$155,370 from the
164	fiscal year 2023 fund balance to reserves.

166 167	 D. Consideration of Scope of Work for Cart Barn Electrical Panel Discussion ensued regarding the work needed for the cart barn electrical panel. Mr.
168	DeWildt would prefer the electrical panel to remain outside. The Board requested the scope
169	draft in the agenda be used to procure proposals for the work and would like to review the
170	proposals at the December meeting.
171 172	E. Consideration of Pool Table Recovering Proposals Discussion ensued regarding the pool tables recovering proposals and where in the
173	budget to take the funds for the project.
174	
175 176 177 178 179 180	Mr. Kostich made a MOTION to approve the proposal from The Pool Table Doctor for recovering the pool tables, in an amount of \$1,900, to be funded from repairs and maintenance. Mr. Hoover seconded the motion.
181 182 183 184	Upon VOICE VOTE, with all in favor, unanimous approval was given (by a margin of 5-0) to the proposal from The Pool Table Doctor for recovering the pool tables, in an amount of \$1,900, to be funded from repairs and maintenance.
185 186 187 188	The meeting recessed at 3:35 p.m. The meeting resumed at 3:45 p.m.
189 190 191	F. Consideration of Golf Course Management Services RFP G. Consideration of Food and Beverage Operation Services RFP Discussion ensued regarding the comments on the golf course management services
192	RFP, scheduling a workshop on both RFPs on a date prior to the January meeting date, and
193	staff will poll the Board for workshop dates.
194	Further discussion ensued regarding tabling the RFPs or scheduling a workshop, how
195	to move forward with the RFPs, the current contract is a five-year term, and concludes on
196	September 30, 2024, with a 120-day written termination.
197 198 199 200 201	Mr. Kostich made a MOTION to schedule a golf services and food and beverage operations services workshop in January 2024. Ms. Murphy seconded the motion.
202203204205206	Upon VOICE VOTE, with four in favor and Mr. Middlemiss opposed, approval was given (by a margin of 5-0) to schedule a golf services and food and beverage operations services workshop in January 2024.

245

246

207 208	The discussion for this was held under the golf course management services RFP.
209 210	H. Consideration of Blue Ridge Activity Center Space Use Designation Proposal Discussion ensued regarding the designated use of Blue Ridge Activity Center space,
211	support for the concept, additional information to be provided to the manager for the
212	December meeting before the Board will move forward with the project.
213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225	Mr. Middlemiss made a MOTION to approve the proposal for space use designation at the Blue Ridge Activity Center, in an amount not to exceed of \$50,000, conditioned upon further information provided at the December meeting. Ms. Murphy seconded the motion. Upon VOICE VOTE, with Mr. Middlemiss, Ms. Murphy, and Mr. Hoover in favor and Mr. Kostich and Mr. Piersall opposed, approval was given (by a margin of 3-2) to the proposal for space use designation at the Blue Ridge Activity Center, in an amount not to exceed of \$50,000, conditioned upon further information provided at the December meeting.
226	
227 228	SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Break The record will reflect Mr. Middlemiss left the meeting.
229	The Board already having taken a break, the next order of business followed.
230 231 232 233	SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Business Items (Part Two) I. Discussion of Palm Tree Removal at the Pool Discussion ensued regarding the concerns about the palm tree and the potential safety
234	and structural issues it could cause, and staff to obtain proposals for the December meeting.
235 236	J. Discussion of Arlington Room Discussion ensued regarding how to restructure and utilize the Arlington room and take
237	the usage of the room for residents to use the space.
238 239 240 241 242 243	Mr. Piersall made a MOTION to approve Troon vacating the Arlington Room by December 1 and give usage of the space back to the residents. Mr. Hoover seconded the motion.
244	Discussion ensued regarding how to handle the transition of use of the room and the

Discussion ensued regarding how to handle the transition of use of the room and the terms of the agreement with Troon.

Arlington Ridge CDD November 16, 2023, regular meeting

288

247	Mr. Piersall rescinded the MOTION to approve Troon
248	vacating the Arlington Room by December 1 and give usage
249	of the space back to the residents.
250	Mr. Hoover seconded the rescission.
251	
252	Mr. Hoover will discuss with Troon to determine their need for use of the room.
253	K. Discussion of Zoom/Equipment Used at Monthly Meetings
254	Discussion ensued regarding the quality of the Zoom meetings, and direction to obtain
255	proposals to be considered at the December meeting.
256	
257	Mr. Piersall made a MOTION to have the staff procure
258	proposals from tech companies to investigate and fix the
259	equipment used for the monthly meetings.
260	Mr. Kostich seconded the motion.
261	
262	Upon VOICE VOTE, with all in favor, unanimous approval
263	was given (by a margin of 4-0) to have the staff procure
264	proposals from tech companies to investigate and fix the
265	equipment used for the monthly meetings.
266	
267	L. Discussion of Golf Pro Shop Door
268	Discussion ensued regarding the golf pro shop door, who is responsible for replacing
269	the door, remaining balance of the project funded by repairs and maintenance in the fiscal
270	year 2024 budget with \$6,330.75 deposited from fiscal year 2023 capital outlay and moved
271	to the reserve account.
272	
273	Ms. Murphy made a MOTION to approve reclassifying the
274	deposit for the fiscal year 2023 pro shop door project out of
275	capital outlay and to reserves, with the remaining balance
276	funded by repairs and maintenance in the fiscal year 2024
277	budget.
278	Mr. Hoover seconded the motion.
279	
280	Upon VOICE VOTE, with all in favor, unanimous approval
281	was given (by a margin of 4-0) to reclassifying the deposit
282	for the fiscal year 2023 pro shop door project out of capital
283	outlay and to reserves, with the remaining balance funded by
284	repairs and maintenance in the fiscal year 2024 budget.
285	
286	M. Fairfax Hall Roof
287	Discussion ensued regarding obtaining a proposal from Del-Air to lift out old roof top

air conditioning unit and to replace roof-top unit, provide to the manager and insurance

Arlington Ridge CDD November 16, 2023, regular meeting

company for the Fairfax Hall roof claim, obtain proposal for proper roof top air conditioning unit with curbing installation for the insurance claim, water barrier around this roof-top unit has been installed, and ceiling water bubbles must be pierced to prevent further ceiling water damage.

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Staff Reports (Part Two)

D. Community Director

Discussion ensued regarding fitness equipment, RV lot gravel, pickleball courts and the repairs that are required, and activities for the property.

Further discussion ensued regarding mulch proposals, including a map with locations for application, and this item being included on the December agenda.

Discussion ensued regarding lap pool resurface project to begin December 11; information shared with residents through the Friday update and emails before, during, and after resurfacing; and pool heater maintenance and repairs for five heaters at the Beach and Lap pools November 27 and 28 with the remaining five serviced December 4 and 5.

E. District Manager

Discussion ensued if the December 21 meeting is needed or can be canceled, and the meeting will be held as scheduled with potentially a minimal agenda.

Ms. Montagna described restructuring at Inframark: Ms. Montagna was promoted to vice president and will no longer be attending the meetings, Ms. Goldyn is the new reginal manager, and Mr. Hayes and Ms. Johnson are the managers assigned to the District.

Discussion ensued regarding banking accounts, and the options the District has for the different bank accounts.

Mr. Kostich made a MOTION to close the Truist operating account and open an operating account with Valley National Bank and a new money market account with BankUnited.

Ms. Murphy seconded the motion.

Upon VOICE VOTE, with all in favor, unanimous approval was given (by a margin of 4-0) to close the Truist operating account and open an operating account with Valley National Bank and a new money market account with BankUnited.

Discussion ensued regarding the liaison roles, which are for the resident interaction only, will not involve decision-making or taking any actions, and is only for ideas to be brought to the Board. The following liaison roles were discussed: Mr. Graffius for onsite

Arlington Ridge CDD
November 16, 2023, regular meeting

326	maintenance, Mr. Middlemiss for the RV lot and Blue Ridge Activity Center, Ms. Murphy							
327	for the golf course, and Mr. Kostich for food and beverage. This information will be							
328	provided to the Board.							
329 330 331 332	NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS A. Meeting Minutes from October 19, 2023 The minutes were included in the agenda package and are available for review in the							
333	local records office and the District Office during normal business hours.							
334 335	B. Check Register The check register was included in the agenda package and is available for review in							
336	the local records office and the District Office during normal business hours.							
337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344	Ms. Murphy made a MOTION to approve the consent agenda, as presented. Mr. Hoover seconded the motion. Upon VOICE VOTE, with all in favor, unanimous approval was given (by a margin of 4-0) to the consent agenda, as presented.							
	1							
345								
345 346 347	TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms.							
346	•							
346 347	Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms.							
346347348	Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms. Jasmin Nunez for her efforts with activities, and looking forward to October financials to							
346347348349	Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms. Jasmin Nunez for her efforts with activities, and looking forward to October financials to review for any necessary adjustments.							
346 347 348 349 350	Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms. Jasmin Nunez for her efforts with activities, and looking forward to October financials to review for any necessary adjustments. Mr. Kostich cautioned the Board to use restraint spending monies against the fiscal							
346 347 348 349 350 351	Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms. Jasmin Nunez for her efforts with activities, and looking forward to October financials to review for any necessary adjustments. Mr. Kostich cautioned the Board to use restraint spending monies against the fiscal year 2024 budget, and indicated not all funds need to be spent.							
346 347 348 349 350 351 352	Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms. Jasmin Nunez for her efforts with activities, and looking forward to October financials to review for any necessary adjustments. Mr. Kostich cautioned the Board to use restraint spending monies against the fiscal year 2024 budget, and indicated not all funds need to be spent. Discussion ensued regarding budgeting and decision-making.							
346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353	Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms. Jasmin Nunez for her efforts with activities, and looking forward to October financials to review for any necessary adjustments. Mr. Kostich cautioned the Board to use restraint spending monies against the fiscal year 2024 budget, and indicated not all funds need to be spent. Discussion ensued regarding budgeting and decision-making. Mr. Piersall raised concerns about the District's liability for incidents that occurred in							
346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356	Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms. Jasmin Nunez for her efforts with activities, and looking forward to October financials to review for any necessary adjustments. Mr. Kostich cautioned the Board to use restraint spending monies against the fiscal year 2024 budget, and indicated not all funds need to be spent. Discussion ensued regarding budgeting and decision-making. Mr. Piersall raised concerns about the District's liability for incidents that occurred in classes on District property. ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Audience Comments							
346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357	Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms. Jasmin Nunez for her efforts with activities, and looking forward to October financials to review for any necessary adjustments. Mr. Kostich cautioned the Board to use restraint spending monies against the fiscal year 2024 budget, and indicated not all funds need to be spent. Discussion ensued regarding budgeting and decision-making. Mr. Piersall raised concerns about the District's liability for incidents that occurred in classes on District property. ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Audience Comments A Resident suggested it would be safer to remove the palm tree when the pool is empty.							
346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358	Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms. Jasmin Nunez for her efforts with activities, and looking forward to October financials to review for any necessary adjustments. Mr. Kostich cautioned the Board to use restraint spending monies against the fiscal year 2024 budget, and indicated not all funds need to be spent. Discussion ensued regarding budgeting and decision-making. Mr. Piersall raised concerns about the District's liability for incidents that occurred in classes on District property. ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Audience Comments A Resident suggested it would be safer to remove the palm tree when the pool is empty. A Resident (Lot 303) commented on the Roanoke berm and fence damage, and asked							
346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359	Ms. Murphy complimented Mr. John Barnett on maintenance jobs completed and Ms. Jasmin Nunez for her efforts with activities, and looking forward to October financials to review for any necessary adjustments. Mr. Kostich cautioned the Board to use restraint spending monies against the fiscal year 2024 budget, and indicated not all funds need to be spent. Discussion ensued regarding budgeting and decision-making. Mr. Piersall raised concerns about the District's liability for incidents that occurred in classes on District property. ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Audience Comments A Resident suggested it would be safer to remove the palm tree when the pool is empty. A Resident (Lot 303) commented on the Roanoke berm and fence damage, and asked if the District has discovered who caused the damage that goes across to the Eagles and are							

Arlington Ridge CDD November 16, 2023, regular meeting

A resident	mentioned town hall med	etings the residents held and will b	be held where							
residents do not feel that their voices are being heard. Board members are asked not to										
attend the meeting so residents feel they can speak freely, and the invitation to future										
meetings was extended to all residents.										
TWELFTH OR	DER OF BUSINESS	Adjournment								
	5	•								
_			•							
Secretary/Assis	stant Secretary	Chairman/Vice Chairman								
	residents do no attend the meetings was e	residents do not feel that their voices an attend the meeting so residents feel the meetings was extended to all residents. TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS On MOTION by Mr. Kost	attend the meeting so residents feel they can speak freely, and the invita meetings was extended to all residents. TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Adjournment On MOTION by Mr. Kostich, seconded by Mr. Hoover, with all in favor, the meeting was adjourned at 5:27 p.m.							

Subsection 7B Financial Statements

ARLINGTON RIDGECommunity Development District

Financial Report

(Unaudited)

September 30, 2023

(Revised)



Table of Contents

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	Page
Balance Sheet - All Funds	1 - 2
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
General Fund	3 - 5
Capital Reserve Fund	6
Series 2006A Debt Service Fund	7
Series 2019 Debt Service Fund	8
Series 2019 Capital Projects Fund	9
Golf Course	10 - 14
Food and Beverage	15 - 17

Balance Sheet September 30, 2023

			CAPITAL RESERVE	GOLF COURSE	FOOD &	SERIES 2006A DEBT SERVICE	SERIES 2019 DEBT	SERIES 2019 CAPITAL	
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	GENERA	AL FUND	FUND	FUND	BEVERAGE FUND	FUND	SERVICE FUND	PROJECTS FUND	TOTAL
<u>ASSETS</u>									
Cash - Checking Account	\$	450,881	\$ 524,394	\$ 171,786	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,147,061
Cash - Payroll		-	-	-	49,359	-	-	-	49,359
Cash On Hand/Petty Cash		-	-	(5,401)	-	-	-	-	(5,401)
Cash Drawer		-	-	1,200	-	-	-	-	1,200
Accounts Receivable		-	-	(16,312)	17,700	-	-	-	1,388
Accounts Receivable - Other		-	-	26,991	-	-	-	-	26,991
Due from Golf		74,448	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,448
Due From General Fund		-	-	-	202,934	-	-	-	202,934
Due From Other Funds		12,338	-	415,708	-	-	-	-	428,046
Inventory:									
Food & Beverage		-	-	-	32,380	-	-	-	32,380
ProShop		-	-	75,395	-	-	-	-	75,395
Investments:									
Construction Fund		-	-	-	-	-	-	8,342	8,342
Fee & Expense A		-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8
Prepayment Account		-	-	-	-	-	7,261	-	7,261
Prepayment Account A		-	-	-	-	41,511	-	-	41,511
Reserve Fund		-	-	-	-	-	26,750	-	26,750
Reserve Fund A		-	-	-	-	117,986	-	-	117,986
Revenue Fund		-	-	-	-	-	44,644	-	44,644
Revenue Fund A		-	-	-	-	203,945	-	-	203,945
Prepaid Items		131,443	-	26,772	-	-	-	-	158,215
Deposits		-	-	19,105	-	-	-	-	19,105
Deposits - Electric		820	-	-	-	-	-	-	820
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	669,930	\$ 524,394	\$ 715,244	\$ 302,373	\$ 363,450	\$ 78,655	\$ 8,342	\$ 2,662,388

Balance Sheet September 30, 2023

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	GENERAL FUND	CAPITAL RESERVE FUND	GOLF COURSE FUND	FOOD & BEVERAGE FUND	SERIES 2006A DEBT SERVICE FUND	SERIES 2019 DEBT	SERIES 2019 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TOTAL
<u>LIABILITIES</u>								
Accounts Payable	\$ 156,654	\$ 9,711	\$ 82,979	\$ 18,439	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	267,783
Accrued Expenses	44,440	-	-	-	-	-	-	44,440
Due to Golf/Restaurant	202,934	-	-	-	-	-	-	202,934
Accrued Payroll		- <u>-</u>	21,513	-	-	-	-	21,513
Sales Tax Payable		. <u>.</u>	22,580	7,538	-	-	-	30,118
Deposits	780) -	-	-	-	-	-	780
Outing Deposits			3,987	10,440	-	-	-	14,427
Deferred Revenue-Memberships			319,470	567	-	_	-	320,037
Other Current Liabilities			12,965	1,533	-	-	-	14,498
Gift Certificates			19,300	(1,291)	-	-	-	18,009
Allowance for Unredeemed Gift Cards			(10,002)	-	-	-	-	(10,002)
Credit Books			9,357	(2,388)	-	-	-	6,969
Charitable Donations			(6,221)	6,225	-	-	-	4
Due To Other Funds		- 12,338	-	415,708	-	-	-	428,046
TOTAL LIABILITIES	404,808	3 22,049	475,928	456,771	-	-	-	1,359,556
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable:								
Prepaid Items	131,443	-	26,772	-	-	_	-	158,215
Deposits	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	820
Prepaid	3,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,368
Restricted for:								
Debt Service		· -	-	-	363,450	78,655	-	442,105
Capital Projects		-	-	-	-	-	8,342	8,342
Special Revenue		-	212,544	-	-	-	-	212,544
Assigned to:								
Operating Reserves	105,370		-	-	-	-	-	105,370
Unassigned:	20,753	502,345	-	(154,398)	-	-	-	368,700
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$ 265,122	2 \$ 502,345	\$ 239,316	\$ (154,398)	\$ 363,450	\$ 78,655	\$ 8,342 \$	1,302,832
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$ 669,930	524,394	\$ 715,244	\$ 302,373	\$ 363,450	\$ 78,655	\$ 8,342 \$	2,662,388

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Period Ending September 30, 2023

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	Y	EAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD		SEP-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES						
Interest - Investments	\$ 10	0 \$	130	130.00%	\$	5
Lexington Spa	3,00		4,910	163.67%		432
Rental Income- Fairfax Hall	2,50	0	-	0.00%		-
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	2,233,23	3	2,240,248	100.31%		-
Settlements		-	27,307	0.00%		-
Other Miscellaneous Revenues		-	29,311	0.00%		(7,167)
Access Cards	27.70	-	20	0.00%		7,000
RV Parking Lot Revenue	27,70	U	25,063	90.48%		7,983
TOTAL REVENUES	2,266,53	3	2,326,989	102.67%		1,253
EXPENDITURES						
<u>Administration</u>						
P/R-Board of Supervisors	15,00	0	12,800	85.33%		200
FICA Taxes	1,14	8	796	69.34%		-
Payroll Taxes		-	1,989	0.00%		-
Workers' Compensation		-	850	0.00%		-
ProfServ-Arbitrage Rebate	60	0	600	100.00%		-
ProfServ-Dissemination Agent	5,00	0	-	0.00%		-
ProfServ-Trustee Fees	10,00	0	5,388	53.88%		(2,828)
Attorney Fees	70,00		116,511	166.44%		28,278
Engineering Fees	35,00		63,428	181.22%		8,370
Management Services	53,50		53,500	100.00%		4,458
Assessment Roll	7,50		-	0.00%		-, .00
Auditing Services	4,50		_	0.00%		_
Postage and Freight	4,00	-	31	0.00%		31
Postage	6,50	Ω	1,723	26.51%		-
Insurance - General Liability	15,00		14,400	96.00%		_
Legal Advertising	6,00		2,930	48.83%		547
Misc-Property Taxes	0,00	U	1,937	0.00%		347
Website Administration	2.00	- 0	1,553	51.77%		-
	3,00					-
Information Technology	2,77		1,445	52.07%		2 602
Miscellaneous Expenses	3,00		30,199	1006.63%		3,683
Dues, Licenses, Subscriptions	17		3,661	2092.00%		1,301
Total Administration	238,69	<u> </u>	313,741	131.44%		44,040
<u>Gatehouse</u>						
Contracts-Security Services	150,00	0	155,922	103.95%		11,052
Utility - Water & Sewer	51	0	540	105.88%		60
Utility - Electric	4,20	0	2,857	68.02%		240
Street Lights	108,00	0	122,112	113.07%		9,697
Repairs & Maintenance	2,50	0	4,274	170.96%		7
Security Enhancements	4,50	0	115	2.56%	_	

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL
Total Gatehouse	269,710	285,820	105.97%	21,056
Capital Expenditures & Projects				
Capital Projects	200,000	225,060	112.53%	3,945
Total Capital Expenditures & Projects	200,000	225,060	112.53%	3,945
Towncenter Administration				
Pest Control	4,500	4,000	88.89%	-
Onsite Management	266,822	265,476	99.50%	22,235
Janitorial Services & Supplies	50,000	52,466	104.93%	15,610
Utility - Water & Sewer	1,851	2,732	147.60%	49
Utility - Electric	4,000	3,891	97.28%	471
Rentals & Leases	4,500	4,078	90.62%	216
Liability/Property Insurance	68,517	71,609	104.51%	-
Repairs & Maintenance	7,000	11,678	166.83%	215
Special Events	36,000	8,350	23.19%	-
Office Supplies	9,000	4,025	44.72%	76
Computer Supplies/Equipment	5,000	3,876	77.52%	-
Club Activity Supplies	1,000	-	0.00%	-
Total Towncenter Administration	458,190	432,181	94.32%	38,872
Common Area/Recreation				
Utility - Water & Sewer	9,000	11,784	130.93%	5,885
Utility - Electric	1,250	1,469	117.52%	99
Repairs & Maintenance	30,000	32,604	108.68%	1,207
Roadway Repair & Maintenance	25,000	294	1.18%	294
Irrigation Repairs & Maintenance	35,000	36,382	103.95%	6,203
Landscape Maintenance	291,114	304,423	104.57%	26,237
Landscape Replacement	30,000	14,859	49.53%	-
Landscape- Storm Clean Up & Tree Removal	25,000	25,027	100.11%	-
Pond/Littoral Shelf & Wetland Mgmt	33,475	27,320	81.61%	2,175
Sports Courts Maintenance & Supplies	3,000	9,990	333.00%	-
Holiday Decoration	10,000	3,228	32.28%	-
Operating Supplies	4,000	1,146	28.65%	879
Total Common Area/Recreation	496,839	468,526	94.30%	42,979
Fairfax Hall				
Utility - Water & Sewer	1,378	1,404	101.89%	112
Utility - Electric	14,392	24,077	167.29%	2,824
Repairs & Maintenance	15,000	31,589	210.59%	701
Total Fairfax Hall	30,770	57,070	185.47%	3,637

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Period Ending September 30, 2023

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	Α	NNUAL DOPTED BUDGET	YE	EAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL	
Halling Manage Course		4.500			0.000/		
Utility - Water & Sewer		1,500		- 0.053	0.00%	,	-
Utility - Electric		5,343		8,053	150.72%	č	803
Repairs & Maintenance		7,500		575	7.67%		-
Operating Supplies Dues, Licenses, Subscriptions		2,000 2,200		191 (632)	9.55%	(1	86 833)
Total Social Center		18,543		8,187	-28.73% 44.15%		632 <u>)</u> 257
Lexington Spa							
ProfServ-Pool Maintenance		70,000		69,881	99.83%	6.0	028
Fitness Instructors		12,000		9,660	80.50%		240
Utility - Water & Sewer		28,620		19,745	68.99%	•	643
Utility - Electric		56,709		49,533	87.35%	•	746
Repairs & Maintenance		20,000		28,583	142.92%		549
Operating Supplies		2,500		3,362	134.48%		_
Dues, Licenses, Subscriptions		1,050		940	89.52%		-
Total Lexington Spa		190,879		181,704	95.19%	16,2	206
Sales Center							
Utility - Water & Sewer		-		3,114	0.00%	4	402
Utility - Electric		-		6,728	0.00%	-	784
Repairs & Maintenance		-		1,950	0.00%		-
Operations & Maintenance		28,850		7,105	24.63%	7,	105
Total Sales Center		28,850		18,897	65.50%	8,2	291
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,932,479		1,991,186	103.04%	179,	283
TOTAL EXI ENDITORES		1,002,470		1,331,100	103.0470	173,	203
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
Over (under) expenditures		334,054		335,803	100.52%	(178,0	030)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfer Out - Capital Reserve		(200,000)		(200,000)	100.00%		-
Transfer Out - Golf Course/Food & Beverage		(66,305)		(66,305)	100.00%	(66,	305)
Transfer Out- Sales Center Revenue		(87,500)		(87,500)	100.00%		-
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(353,805)		(353,805)	100.00%	(66,	305)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(19,751)	\$	(18,002)	91.14%	\$ (244,	335)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2022)		283,124		283,124			
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	263,373	\$	265,122			

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION		ANNUAL DOPTED BUDGET		AR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL	
<u>REVENUES</u>							
Interest - Investments	\$	214	\$	20	9.35%	\$	5
TOTAL REVENUES		214		20	9.35%		5
EXPENDITURES							
<u>Administration</u>							
Miscellaneous Expenses		-		30	0.00%		
Total Administration		-		30	0.00%		-
Other Physical Environment							
R&M-Emergency & Disaster Relief		-		4,768	0.00%		-
Capital Outlay				103,324	0.00%		
Total Other Physical Environment		<u>-</u>		108,092	0.00%		
Common Area/Recreation							
R&M-Reserves		-		2,907	0.00%		2,907
Total Common Area/Recreation		-		2,907	0.00%		2,907
Reserves							
Reserve - Roof		-		89,437	0.00%		
Total Reserves			-	89,437	0.00%		-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES & RESERVES		_		200,466	0.00%		2,907
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
Over (under) expenditures		214		(200,446)	-93666.36%		(2,902)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfer In - General Fund		200,000		200,000	100.00%		-
Transfer In - GF (Sales Center)		87,500		87,500	100.00%		-
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		287,500		287,500	100.00%		-
Net change in fund balance	\$	287,714	\$	87,054	30.26%	\$	(2,902)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2022)		415,291		415,291			
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	703,005	\$	502,345			

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION		ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET		AR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL	
REVENUES							
Interest - Investments	\$	125	\$	14,635	11708.00%	\$	1,447
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		228,315		207,015	90.67%		-
Special Assmnts- Prepayment		-		52,691	0.00%		8,631
TOTAL REVENUES		228,440		274,341	120.09%		10,078
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>							
Debt Service							
Principal Debt Retirement		100,000		-	0.00%		-
Principal Debt Retirement - Special Call		-		285,000	0.00%		-
Interest Expense		110,825		106,288	95.91%		-
Total Debt Service		210,825		391,288	185.60%		-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		210,825		391,288	185.60%		-
		-,		,			
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures		17,615		(116,947)	-663.91%		10,078
Net change in fund balance	\$	17,615	\$	(116,947)	-663.91%	\$	10,078
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2022)		480,397		480,397			
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	498,012	\$	363,450			

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	Α	ANNUAL DOPTED BUDGET	YE	AR TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	 SEP-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES						
Interest - Investments	\$	27	\$	3,235	11981.48%	\$ 310
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		62,406		57,289	91.80%	-
Special Assmnts- Prepayment		-		13,811	0.00%	1,381
TOTAL REVENUES		62,433		74,335	119.06%	1,691
EXPENDITURES						
Debt Service						
Principal Debt Retirement		35,000		30,000	85.71%	-
Principal Prepayments		-		20,000	0.00%	-
Interest Expense		22,960		21,845	95.14%	-
Total Debt Service		57,960		71,845	123.96%	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		57,960		71,845	123.96%	_
TOTAL EXTENDITIONED		01,000		,	120.0070	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
Over (under) expenditures		4,473		2,490	55.67%	 1,691
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Interfund Transfer - In		-		412	0.00%	34
Operating Transfers-Out		-		(1,099)	0.00%	(115)
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		-		(687)	0.00%	(81)
Net change in fund balance	\$	4,473	\$	1,803	40.31%	\$ 1,610
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2022)		76,852		76,852		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	81,325	\$	78,655		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	A	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YE	AR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES						
Interest - Investments	\$	-	\$	384	0.00%	\$ 34
TOTAL REVENUES		-		384	0.00%	34
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-		-	0.00%	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
Over (under) expenditures		-		384	0.00%	34
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Interfund Transfer - In		-		1,072	0.00%	115
Operating Transfers-Out		=		(385)	0.00%	(34)
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		-		687	0.00%	81
Net change in fund balance	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	1,071	0.00%	\$ 115
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2022)		-		7,271		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$		\$	8,342		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES				
Green Fees-GS	\$ 697,542	\$ 693,806	99.46%	\$ 30,859
Green Fees-Outings-GS	106,902	143,111	133.87%	5,343
Green Fees-Members-GS	13,700	26,070	190.29%	2,174
PS-Other Income-GS	2,250	518	23.02%	399
Cart Fees-GS	1,230	1,188	96.59%	47
Cart Fees-Outings-GS	-	4,611	0.00%	70
Range-GS	23,380	26,728	114.32%	1,445
Instruction-Individual -INST	1,344	1,075	79.99%	-
Gratuity-Outings-F&B	-	(30)	0.00%	(30)
Range-Members-GS	18,850	13,341	70.77%	551
Range-Outings-GS	-	315	0.00%	-
Membership Dues - monthly	557,379	562,007	100.83%	48,423
Golf Ball Sales	19,200	26,484	137.94%	4,661
Glove Sales	11,150	10,042	90.06%	898
Headwear Sales	5,430	6,052	111.45%	318
Ladies' Wear Sales	9,900	11,227	113.40%	983
Men's Wear Sales	20,100	31,270	155.57%	3,312
Club Sales	19,000	24,198	127.36%	568
Rental Clubs Sales	1,069	1,458	136.39%	28
Bag Sales	1,900	2,758	145.16%	255
General Merchandise Sales	14,250	22,299	156.48%	1,802
Outerwear Sales	2,020	59	2.92%	.,002
Footwear Sales	10,400	12,413	119.36%	238
Handicap Fee Sales	2,475	2,214	89.45%	28
Tobacco	790	1,249	158.10%	97
Other Miscellaneous Revenues	-	(9,604)	0.00%	(12,515)
TOTAL REVENUES	1,540,261	1,614,859	104.84%	89,954
COST OF SALES				
	10.050	04.050	407.400/	0.007
COS - Gloves	13,056	21,859	167.42%	3,887
COS - Gloves	7,582	4,743	62.56%	(305)
COS - Headwear	3,692	2,746	74.38%	292
COS - Ladies' Wear	6,732	-	0.00%	-
COS - Men's Wear	13,668	27,847	203.74%	3,558
COS - Miscellaneous	-	10,099	0.00%	1,455
COS - Clubs	12,920	18,277	141.46%	590
COS - Outerwear	1,374	-	0.00%	-
COS - Bags	1,292	2,249	174.07%	204
COS - Rental Clubs	727	-	0.00%	-
COS - Tobacco	537	-	0.00%	-
COS - Footwear	7,072	9,419	133.19%	1,447
COS - Inventory General	9,690	6,714	69.29%	
Total Cost of Sales	78,342	103,953	132.69%	11,128
GROSS PROFIT	1,461,919	1,510,906	103.35%	78,826

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL
VDENDITUDES				
XPENDITURES				
General & Administrative				
Payroll-Hourly	7,800	5,525	70.83%	650
Payroll-Benefits	3,900	34,902	894.92%	2,468
Payroll-Managers	66,950	55,402	82.75%	4,554
Payroll-Processing Fee	7,079	10,512	148.50%	889
Payroll - Bonus	6,500	(5,892)	-90.65%	(5,892)
Payroll Taxes	7,922	3,466	43.75%	(365)
Legal/Accounting/Professional	260	233	89.62%	113
BCG Management	51,931	67,399	129.79%	5,595
Contracts-Pest Control	1,032	187	18.12%	18
IT Support	2,079	3,763	181.00%	235
Travel and Per Diem	1,782	4,054	227.50%	-
Training/Staff Development	1,337	2,008	150.19%	-
Communication - Telephone	1,337	3,160	236.35%	144
Communication - Mobile	446	578	129.60%	48
Postage	297	364	122.56%	-
Fed-Ex/Courier	_	36	0.00%	_
Utility - Water & Sewer	4,397	(20,149)	-458.24%	190
Garbage Removal	2,624	855	32.58%	238
Utility - Electric	13,235	2,778	20.99%	674
Golf Cart Equip Leases	42,282	44,002	104.07%	3,613
Lease - Office Equip	,2-0-	35	0.00%	-
Insurance-P&C	29,936	16,822	56.19%	1,809
Insurance-Workmans Comp	12,550	11,807	94.08%	904
R&M-Buildings	3,663	45	1.23%	-
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix	5,005	202	0.00%	_
Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent	990	202	0.00%	_
• •	429	813	189.51%	-
Printing and Binding				-
Help Wanted Ads	780	1,099	140.90%	1 705
Promotions	1,881	1,785	94.90%	1,785
Photography	660	-	0.00%	-
Graphic Design	2,376	2,367	99.62%	198
Membership Programs	-	897	0.00%	-
CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops	660	-	0.00%	-
Advertising (Print)	5,049	3,430	67.93%	-
Advertising (Electronic)	792	63	7.95%	-
Miscellaneous Services	-	515	0.00%	-
Misc-Employee Meals	3,267	3,339	102.20%	203
Misc-Licenses & Permits	349	-	0.00%	-
Misc-Credit Card Fees	24,847	33,918	136.51%	1,570
Internet Access	-	1,689	0.00%	-
TV/Cable or Dish	3,241	260	8.02%	12
Bank Fees	743	1,763	237.28%	287
Use Tax Expense	1,782	9,277	520.59%	-
POS System Hardware	8,310	10,962	131.91%	851
Misc-Contingency	825	-	0.00%	-
Misc-Security	513	515	100.39%	

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Period Ending September 30, 2023

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL
Website & Newsletter	5,861	7,291	124.40%	446
Mileage Reimbursement	-	165	0.00%	-
Taxes-Real Estate	1,800	-	0.00%	-
MiscPersonal Property Taxes	7,536	10,044	133.28%	628
Office Supplies Cleaning Supplies	4,597 1,386	2,238 222	48.68% 16.02%	962
Computer Supplies/Equipment	371	164	44.20%	
Operating Supplies	-	1,024	0.00%	
Op Supplies - Uniforms	248	1,024	0.00%	
Clubhouse Cleaning Service G&A	7,409	2,397	32.35%	
Software		3,108	0.00%	
Education / Training	1,238	1,584	127.95%	
Chamber / Organization Dues	76	250	328.95%	
tal General & Administrative	357,355	343,273	96.06%	22,827
aintenance and Landscaping				
Payroll-Salaries	42,230	-	0.00%	
Payroll-Hourly	149,972	214,244	142.86%	25,255
Payroll-Benefits	17,371	-	0.00%	
Payroll-Managers	86,994	86,876	99.86%	10,989
Payroll - Bonus	5,220	, -	0.00%	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Payroll Taxes	27,730	22,989	82.90%	2,901
Outside Services	21,700	3,808	0.00%	1,094
		16	0.00%	1,03-
Training/Staff Development	40,000			10
Aerification	16,000	2,090	13.06%	
Gas Diesel	22,068	25,119	113.83%	3,845
Communication - Mobile	900	810	90.00%	75
Utility - Irrigation	34,079	48,144	141.27%	13,444
Utility - Water & Sewer	502	-	0.00%	•
Electricity - Irrigation	21,718	33,849	155.86%	7,759
Garbage Removal	2,736	3,036	110.96%	346
Utility - Electric	5,153	6,990	135.65%	566
R&M-Buildings	-	620	0.00%	
R&M-Irrigation	11,055	27,422	248.05%	5,979
R&M-Pumps	2,500	1,453	58.12%	0,07
	2,500			7,908
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix-AGRO	40.005	22,814	0.00%	
Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent	18,265	22,401	122.64%	314
Sod/Sprigs	5,000	3,158	63.16%	
Misc-Licenses & Permits	275	50	18.18%	50
Office Supplies	-	35	0.00%	•
Supplies-Landscape	4,000	2,025	50.63%	
		17,003	386.43%	331
Supplies-Course	4,400	17,003	000.1070	
	4,400 400	1,685	421.25%	-

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Period Ending September 30, 2023

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL
Sand-Top Dressing greens/tees	13,600	5,986	44.01%	
Op Supplies - Uniforms	1,300	(96)	-7.38%	_
General Chemicals	3,000	(90)	0.00%	_
Chemicals-Fungicides	13,980	2,970	21.24%	_
Chemicals-Herbicides	5,500	13,443	244.42%	613
Chemicals-Insecticides	26,520	14,303	53.93%	912
Chemicals-Insecticides Chemicals-Growth Regulators	2,835	1,500	52.91%	912
Chemicals-Growth Regulators Chemicals-Wetting Agents	6,900	1,362	19.74%	157
• •	32,600	46,114	141.45%	
Fertilizers-Fairways / Roughs Fertilizers-Greens	26,508	•		5,155
	20,300	25,127	94.79%	3,766
Supplies - Seeds	-	15,400	0.00%	-
Fertilizers-Trees	-	2,578	0.00%	-
Small Equipment/Hand Tools	500	1,535	307.00%	434
Chemicals-Lakes	-	1,761	0.00%	-
Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO	-	550	0.00%	-
Chamber / Organization Dues	550	-	0.00%	-
Fotal Maintenance and Landscaping	632,561	696,022	110.03%	91,909
Golf Operations				
Payroll-Salaries	88,743	45,035	50.75%	-
Payroll-Hourly	84,700	153,034	180.68%	13,015
Payroll-Benefits	6,727	-	0.00%	-
Payroll Taxes	16,911	16,386	96.90%	1,023
Training/Staff Development	200	-	0.00%	-
Communication - Mobile	720	540	75.00%	-
Utility - Water & Sewer	-	267	0.00%	43
Utility - Electric	7,221	8,118	112.42%	718
Equipment Rental	1,500	122	8.13%	122
R&M-Golf Cart	900	2,561	284.56%	_
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix	-	515	0.00%	199
Promotions	1,400	-	0.00%	_
Misc-Handicap Fees	4,600	4,515	98.15%	_
Tournaments and Events	700	2,806	400.86%	(941
Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil	2,000	2,137	106.85%	· -
Supplies-Shop	-	171	0.00%	-
Operating Supplies	1,050	616	58.67%	-
Op Supplies - Uniforms	2,000	2,113	105.65%	-
Driving Range Supplies	6,000	6,471	107.85%	_
Chamber / Organization Dues	600	, -	0.00%	_
Total Golf Operations	225,972	245,407	108.60%	14,179
Dala Carrier				
Debt Service	440.040	444.400	00.700/	0.500
Principal-Capital Lease	112,612	111,168	98.72%	9,533

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	A	ANNUAL DOPTED BUDGET		R TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL
Interest-Capital Lease		4,814	-	4,760	98.88%	 252
Total Debt Service		117,426		115,928	98.72%	 9,785
<u></u>						
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,333,314		1,400,630	105.05%	138,700
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures		128,605		110,276	85.75%	(59,874)
Net change in fund balance	\$	128,605	\$	110,276	85.75%	\$ (59,874)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2022)		129,040		129,040		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	257,645	\$	239,316		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	· Y	EAR TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD		SEP-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES						
					_	
Food Sales-On Course-F&B	\$ 5,56		7,281	130.77%	\$	265
Food Sales-Banquets-F&B	153,47		150,912	98.33%		5,130
Food Sales-Clubhouse-F&B	502,03		484,883	96.58%		30,579
Non-Alcoholic-Banquets-F&B	2,04		995	48.68%		55
Non-Alcoholic-Clubhouse-F&B	9,49		47,881	504.06%		3,251
Alc Sales (Beer)-Banquets-F&B	12,67		4,866	38.39%		162
Alc Sales (Beer)-Clubhouse-F&B	92,08		90,745	98.54%		7,219
Alc Sales (Wine)-Banquets-F&B	10,9		3,119	28.48%		28
Alc Sales (Wine)-Clubhouse-F&B	34,42		43,805	127.24%		2,927
Alc Sales (Liquor)-Banquet-F&B	12,87		9,093	70.63%		117
Alc Sales (Liquor)-Clubhouse-F&B	80,23	37	85,945	107.11%		6,128
Gratuity-Outings-F&B		-	(1,874)	0.00%		-
Gratuity-Banquets-F&B		-	4,331	0.00%		1,028
Room Charge-Banquets-F&B	1,40	00	955	68.21%		-
Room Charge-Clubhouse-F&B		-	475	0.00%		75
Equipment Rental Fees-Banquets-F&B		-	1,304	0.00%		-
Non-Alcoholic-Outing-F&B		-	523	0.00%		-
Food Sales-Outings		-	1,609	0.00%		-
Non-Alcoholic-On Course-F&B	10,22	28	22,395	218.96%		973
Alc Sales (Beer)-On Course-F&B	8,89	99	38,280	430.16%		1,563
Alc Sales (Liquor)-On Course-F&B	5,67	74	9,326	164.36%		360
Alc Sales (Wine)-On Course-F&B	1,89	91	116	6.13%		4
Alc Sales (Beer)-Outings-F&B		-	521	0.00%		-
Membership Dues - monthly	25,59	95	21,441	83.77%		1,815
Other Miscellaneous Revenues		-	5,685	0.00%		222
TOTAL REVENUES	969,5	55	1,034,612	106.71%		61,901
COST OF SALES						
COS - Beverage - Alch	72,87	70	80,788	110.87%		4,768
COS - Beverage - Non Alch	8,70	08	27,205	312.41%		2,335
COS - Food Sales	277,65		298,952	107.67%		18,601
COS - Purchase Discounts		-	(68)	0.00%		-
Total Cost of Sales	359,22	28	406,877	113.26%		25,704
GROSS PROFIT	610,32	27	627,735	102.85%		36,197
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>						
General & Administrative						
	4,20	20	2,975	70.83%		350
Payroll-Hourly	•		· ·			
Payroll-Benefits	2,10		18,576	884.57%		503
Payroll Processing Foo	36,05		29,832	82.75%		2,452
Payroll Processing Fee	7,22		5,913	81.87%		500
Payroll Toyon	3,50		(3,173)	-90.66%		(3,173)
Payroll Taxes	6,45		1,866	28.89%		(196)
Legal/Accounting/Professional		65 00	131	49.43%		63
BCG Management	52,98	5U	37,502	70.79%		3,147

Community Development District

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

IT Support	ATE A	TD ACTUAL AS A % OF DOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL
Travel and Per Diem	749	71.20%	71
Travel and Per Diem 1,818 2, Training/Staff Development 1,364 1, Communication - Telephone 1,364 1, Communication - Mobile 455 Postage 303 Fed-Ex/Courier - Utility - Water & Sewer 4,485 4, Garbage Removal 2,677 3, Utility - Electric 13,503 31, Insurance-P&C 16,120 14, Insurance-Workmans Comp 6,758 6, R&M-Buildings 3,737 Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent 1,010 Promotions Printing and Binding 221 Marketing Marketing 22,500 27, Help Wanted Ads 795 Promotions Promotions 1,069 Photography 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Pint) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Misc-Employee Meals 3,333	.100	99.01%	132
Training/Staff Development 1,364 1, Communication - Telephone 1,364 1, Communication - Mobile 455 1, Postage 303 1, Fed-Ex/Courier - - Utility - Water & Sewer 4,485 4, Garbage Removal 2,677 3, Utility - Electric 13,503 31, Insurance-P&C 16,120 14, Insurance-Workmans Comp 6,758 6, R&M-Buildings 3,737 8 Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - - Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent 1,010 - Printing and Binding 221 - Marketing 22,500 27, Help Wanted Ads 795 - Promotions 1,069 - Photography 340 - Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising	,,100	123.54%	102
Communication - Telephone 1,364 1, Communication - Mobile 455 455 Postage 303 Fed-Ex/Courier - Utility - Water & Sewer 4,485 4, Garbage Removal 2,677 3, Utility - Electric 13,503 31, Insurance-P&C 16,120 14, Insurance-Workmans Comp 6,758 6, R&M-Buildings 3,737 - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - - Equip Maint/Repair-Frevent 1,010 - Printing and Binding 221 - Marketing 22,500 27, Help Wanted Ads 795 - Promotions 1,069 - Photography 340 - Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Misc-Licenses & Permits 3,333 3,	,100	80.65%	_
Communication - Mobile 455 Postage 303 Fed-Ex/Courier - Utility - Water & Sewer 4,485 4, Garbage Removal 2,677 3, Utility - Electric 13,503 31, Insurance-P&C 16,120 14, Insurance-Workmans Comp 6,758 6, R&M-Buildings 3,737 5 Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - - Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent 1,010 - Printing and Binding 221 - Marketing 22,500 27, Help Wanted Ads 795 - Promotions 1,069 - Photography 340 - Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Miscellaneous Services - Miscellaneous Services - TV/Cable or Dish 3,333	,740	127.57%	81
Postage 303 Fed-Ex/Courier - Utility - Water & Sewer 4,485 4, Garbage Removal 2,677 3, Utility - Electric 13,503 31, Insurance-P&C 16,120 14, Insurance-Workmans Comp 6,758 6, R&M-Buildings 3,737 Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent 1,010 Printing and Binding 221 Marketing 22,500 27, Help Wanted Ads 795 Promotions 1,069 Photography 340 40 Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 40 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 40 Misce-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 4 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, Internet Access - - TV/Cable or Dish<	322	70.77%	27
Fed-Ex/Courier Utility - Water & Sewer Garbage Removal Q,677 3, Utility - Electric 13,503 31, Insurance-P&C Insurance-Workmans Comp R&M-Buildings 3,737 Equip Maint/Repair-Fix Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent Printing and Binding Marketing Promotions Photography Graphic Design CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops Advertising (Electronic) Misc-Employee Meals Misc-Licenses & Permits Misc-Credit Card Fees Use Tax Expense POS System Hardware Misc-Security Website & Newsletter Mileage Reimbursement Office Supplies CD Supplies - Uniforms Putiforms 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,485 4,486 4,485 4,486 4,486 4,487 4,485 4,486 4,48	196	64.69%	-
Utility - Water & Sewer 4,485 4, Garbage Removal 2,677 3, Utility - Electric 13,503 31, Insurance-P&C 16,120 14, Insurance-Workmans Comp 6,758 6, R&M-Buildings 3,737 Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - Equip Maint/Repair-Frevent 1,010 Printing and Binding 221 Marketing 22,500 27, Help Wanted Ads 795 Promotions 1,069 Photography 340 340 Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 40 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 40 Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, ItV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 40 Use Tax Expense 1,818 6, POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-	20	0.00%	_
Garbage Removal 2,677 3, Utility - Electric 13,503 31, Insurance-P&C 16,120 14, Insurance-Workmans Comp 6,758 6, R&M-Buildings 3,737 Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent 1,010 Printing and Binding 221 Marketing 22,500 27, Help Wanted Ads 795 Promotions 1,069 Photography 340 40 Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 408 408 Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 40 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, Internet Access - - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 4 Use Tax Expense 1,818 4 POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Security	,969	110.79%	928
Utility - Electric 13,503 31, Insurance-P&C 16,120 14, Insurance-Workmans Comp 6,758 6, R&M-Buildings 3,737 Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent 1,010 Printing and Binding 221 Marketing 22,500 27, Help Wanted Ads 795 Promotions 1,069 Promotions 1,069 Prhotography 340 Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 40 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 408 Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Enderse & Permits 357 40 Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 40 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, Internet Access - - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 - Use Tax Expense 1,818 - POS System Hardware 4,478 6, <td>,419</td> <td>127.72%</td> <td>951</td>	,419	127.72%	951
Insurance-P&C 16,120 14, Insurance-Workmans Comp 6,758 6, R&M-Buildings 3,737 8 Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - - Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent 1,010 - Printing and Binding 221 - Marketing 22,500 27, Help Wanted Ads 795 - Promotions 1,069 - Photography 340 - Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 - Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 - Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 - Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, Internet Access - - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 - Use Tax Expense 1,818 - POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency		233.70%	3,289
Insurance-Workmans Comp 6,758 6, R&M-Buildings 3,737 3,737 Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - - Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent 1,010 - Printing and Binding 221 - Marketing 22,500 27, - Help Wanted Ads 795 - Promotions 1,069 - Photography 340 - Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 - Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 - Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 - Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 - Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, nternet Access - - IV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 - Jee Tax Expense 1,818 - <		233.70% 92.47%	3,269 974
R&M-Buildings 3,737 Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent 1,010 Printing and Binding 221 Marketing 22,500 27, Help Wanted Ads 795 Promotions 1,069 Photography 340 Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Miscellaneous Services - Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, Internet Access - - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 - Use Tax Expense 1,818 - POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Security 523 - Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 1,414			
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent 1,010 Printing and Binding 221 Marketing 22,500 27, Help Wanted Ads 795 Promotions 1,069 Photography 340 Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Miscellaneous Services - Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, Internet Access - - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 - Use Tax Expense 1,818 - POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Security 523 - Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 1,414 -	,641	98.27%	508
Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent Printing and Binding Printing and Binding Printing and Binding Promotions Promotions Promotions Protography Pro	84	2.25%	-
Printing and Binding 221 Marketing 22,500 27, Help W anted Ads 795 Promotions 1,069 Photography 340 Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Miscellaneous Services - Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, Internet Access - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 Use Tax Expense 1,818 POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency 425 Misc-Security 523 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies - Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	375	0.00%	-
Marketing 22,500 27, Help W anted Ads 795 Promotions 1,069 Photography 340 Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Miscellaneous Services - Misce-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, Internet Access - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 25 Use Tax Expense 1,818 6, POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Security 523 20 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies - 2, Opprating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	-	0.00%	-
Help Wanted Ads 795 Promotions 1,069 Photography 340 Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Miscellaneous Services - Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, Internet Access - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 4 Use Tax Expense 1,818 6, POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Security 523 523 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	419	189.59%	-
Promotions 1,069 Photography 340 Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Miscellaneous Services - Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, Internet Access - - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 - Use Tax Expense 1,818 - POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency 425 - Milesc-Security 523 - Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 1,414 - Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 - Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	,836	123.72%	2,465
Photography 340 Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Miscellaneous Services - Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, nternet Access - - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 3 Use Tax Expense 1,818 6, POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Security 523 523 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 1,414 5, Cleaning Supplies - 2, Opp Supplies - Uniforms 253	611	76.86%	-
Graphic Design 1,224 1, CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Miscellaneous Services - Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, nternet Access - - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 3 Use Tax Expense 1,818 6, POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency 425 425 Misc-Security 523 5 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 1,414 5 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 5 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253 253	920	86.06%	920
CX Evaluations-Mystery Shops 340 Advertising (Print) 2,601 1, Advertising (Electronic) 408 Miscellaneous Services - Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, Internet Access - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 Use Tax Expense 1,818 POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency 425 Misc-Security 523 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 - Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 - Operating Supplies - Uniforms 253	-	0.00%	-
Advertising (Print) Advertising (Electronic) A	,233	100.74%	102
Advertising (Electronic) Miscellaneous Services Misc-Employee Meals Misc-Licenses & Permits Misc-Credit Card Fees Misc-Capting Supplies Misc-Contingency Misc-Contingency Misc-Security Misc-Security Mileage Reimbursement Mileage Reimbursement	-	0.00%	-
Miscellaneous Services - Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, nternet Access - IV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 4,818 </td <td>,767</td> <td>67.94%</td> <td>-</td>	,767	67.94%	-
Misc-Employee Meals 3,333 3, Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, nternet Access - IV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 3 Use Tax Expense 1,818 6, POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency 425 6, Misc-Security 523 7 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 6, Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 7 Operating Supplies - Uniforms 253 253	32	7.84%	-
Misc-Licenses & Permits 357 Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, nternet Access - IV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 3 Use Tax Expense 1,818 4 POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency 425 4 Misc-Security 523 5 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 5 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 5 Operating Supplies - Uniforms 253	277	0.00%	-
Misc-Credit Card Fees 25,349 20, nternet Access - TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 3 Use Tax Expense 1,818 6 POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency 425 6 Misc-Security 523 7 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 7 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 7 Operating Supplies - Uniforms 253 253	,261	97.84%	147
Topic	-	0.00%	-
TV/Cable or Dish 3,307 4, Bank Fees 758 Use Tax Expense 1,818 POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency 425 Misc-Security 523 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	,983	82.78%	883
Bank Fees 758 Use Tax Expense 1,818 POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency 425 Misc-Security 523 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	909	0.00%	-
Use Tax Expense 1,818 POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency 425 Misc-Security 523 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	,937	149.29%	229
POS System Hardware 8,478 6, Misc-Contingency 425 Misc-Security 523 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	991	130.74%	162
Misc-Contingency 425 Misc-Security 523 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	173	9.52%	-
Misc-Security 523 Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 - Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 - Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	,438	75.94%	500
Website & Newsletter 3,019 3, Mileage Reimbursement - - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 - Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 - 2, Operating Supplies - Uniforms 253 - 2,	-	0.00%	-
Mileage Reimbursement - Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	290	55.45%	-
Office Supplies 4,690 5, Cleaning Supplies 1,414 5 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 2 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	,801	125.90%	230
Cleaning Supplies 1,414 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	89	0.00%	-
Cleaning Supplies 1,414 Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	,754	122.69%	2,475
Computer Supplies/Equipment 379 Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	570	40.31%	-
Operating Supplies - 2, Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	93	24.54%	-
Op Supplies - Uniforms 253	,632	0.00%	-
• • • •	-	0.00%	-
	,334	136.71%	-
	,674	0.00%	-
•	891	70.55%	_
•	135	173.08%	_
	,096	99.64%	18,720

Community Development District

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Period Ending September 30, 2023

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	SEP-23 ACTUAL
Food and Beverages				
Payroll-Hourly	179,154	248,036	138.45%	23,938
Payroll-Benefits	29,135	· -	0.00%	· -
Payroll-Managers	152,310	126,179	82.84%	788
Payroll-Commission	-	(883)	0.00%	(66)
Commission-Banquet Sales	9,671	8,930	92.34%	252
Payroll Taxes	33,261	41,381	124.41%	1,902
Outside Services	4,263	5,211	122.24%	· -
Linen/Laundry	13,493	25,406	188.29%	1,865
Grease Removal	1,800	1,250	69.44%	-
Communication - Mobile	720	-	0.00%	-
Utility - Gas	11,804	7,373	62.46%	681
Equipment Rental	-	5,535	0.00%	363
R&M-Buildings	2,400	-	0.00%	-
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix	3,000	6,605	220.17%	501
Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent	4,800	4,293	89.44%	-
Misc-Entertainment	9,600	18,407	191.74%	900
Decorations	1,400	941	67.21%	51
Glassware/China/Silver	2,000	631	31.55%	-
Cleaning Supplies	-	62	0.00%	-
Supplies-Paper and Plastic	15,678	20,568	131.19%	1,361
Supplies-Banquet	900	710	78.89%	-
Supplies-Kitchen	3,100	2,376	76.65%	281
Operating Supplies	-	37	0.00%	-
Op Supplies - Uniforms	2,000	769	38.45%	-
General Chemicals	7,961	8,854	111.22%	270
Total Food and Beverages	488,450	532,671	109.05%	33,087
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	750,494	793,767	105.77%	51,807
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
Over (under) expenditures	(140,167)	(166,032)	118.45%	(15,610)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfer In - General Fund	-	66,305	0.00%	66,305
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	-	66,305	0.00%	66,305
Net change in fund balance	\$ (140,167)	\$ (99,727)	71.15%	\$ 50,695
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2022)	(54,671)	(54,671)		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ (194,838)	\$ (154,398)		

ARLINGTON RIDGE Community Development District

Financial Report (Unaudited)

October 31, 2023



Table of Contents

FINANCIAL ST	TATEMENTS	Page
Balance	Sheet - All Funds	 1 - 2
Stateme	ent of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
	General Fund	 3 - 5
	Reserve Fund	 6
	Series 2006A Debt Service Fund	 7
	Series 2019 Debt Service Fund	 8
	Series 2019 Capital Projects Fund	 9
	Food and Beverage Fund	 10 - 12
	Golf Course Fund	 13 - 17
SUPPORTING	SCHEDULES	
	Notes to the Financial Statements	 18 - 19

ARLINGTON RIDGECommunity Development District

Financial Statements

(Unaudited)

October 31, 2023

Balance Sheet October 31, 2023

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	GENI	ERAL FUND	RESERVE FUND	GOLF COURSE FUND	FOOD & BEVERAGE FUND	SERIES 2006A DEBT SERVICE FUND	SERIES 2019 DEBT SERVICE FUND	SERIES 2019 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TOTAL
ASSETS									
Cash - Checking Account	\$	272,825	\$ 524,399	\$ 191,519	9 \$ -	\$	- \$ -	\$ -	\$ 988,743
Cash - Payroll	*	-	-		- 104,759	·		<u>-</u>	104,759
Cash On Hand/Petty Cash		-	-	(982				-	(982)
Cash Drawer		-	-	1,200	•			-	1,200
Accounts Receivable		-	-	(16,339				-	457
Accounts Receivable - Other		-	-	31,99				-	33,310
Due from Golf		24,044	-					-	24,044
Due From General Fund		-	-		- 202,934			-	202,934
Due From Other Funds		28,594	-	451,750) -			-	480,344
Inventory:									
Food & Beverage		-	-		- 32,946			-	32,946
ProShop		-	-	74,41	1 -			-	74,411
Investments:									
Construction Fund		-	-				. 110	8,342	8,452
Fee & Expense A		-	-			8		· -	8
Prepayment Account		-	-				9,968	-	9,968
Prepayment Account A		-	-			41,648	-	-	41,648
Reserve Fund		-	-				26,750	-	26,750
Reserve Fund A		-	-			117,986	-	-	117,986
Revenue Fund		-	-				44,859	-	44,859
Revenue Fund A		-	-			205,266	-	-	205,266
Prepaid Items		-	-	27,280	2,814			-	30,094
Deposits		-	-	19,105	5 -			-	19,105
Deposits - Electric		820	-					-	820
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	326,283	\$ 524,399	\$ 779,935	5 \$ 361,568	\$ 364,908	8 \$ 81,687	\$ 8,342	\$ 2,447,122

Balance Sheet October 31, 2023

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	GENERAL FUND	RESERVE FUND	GOLF COURSE FUND	FOOD & BEVERAGE FUND	SERIES 2006A DEBT SERVICE FUND	SERIES 2019 DEBT SERVICE FUND	SERIES 2019 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TOTAL
LIABILITIES					-			
Accounts Payable	\$ 25,749	\$ 6,804	\$ 67,796	\$ 21,969	\$	- \$ -	\$ - \$	122,318
Accrued Expenses	98,717	-	-	-			-	98,717
Due to Golf/Restaurant	202,934	-	-	-			-	202,934
Accrued Payroll	-	-	36,624	-	,		-	36,624
Sales Tax Payable	-	-	17,392	6,041			-	23,433
Deposits	780	-	-	-			-	780
Outing Deposits	-	-	5,177	26,900			-	32,077
Deferred Revenue-Memberships	-	-	447,880	30,611			-	478,491
Other Current Liabilities	-	_	3,323	-			-	3,323
Gift Certificates	-	-	20,211	(1,102)			-	19,109
Allowance for Unredeemed Gift Cards	-	_	(10,002)	, , ,			-	(10,002)
Credit Books	-	-	10,543	(4,124)			-	6,419
Charitable Donations	-	-	(6,221)			<u> </u>	-	4
Due To Other Funds	-	28,594	-	451,750			-	480,344
TOTAL LIABILITIES	328,180	35,398	592,723	538,270		<u> </u>	-	1,494,571
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable:								
Prepaid Items	-	-	27,280	2,814			-	30,094
Deposits	820	-	-	-			-	820
Restricted for:								
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	364,908	81,687	-	446,595
Capital Projects	-	-	-	-			8,342	8,342
Special Revenue	-	-	159,932	-			-	159,932
Assigned to:								
Operating Reserves	105,370	-	-	-			-	105,370
Unassigned:	(108,087)	489,001	-	(179,516)			-	201,398
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$ (1,897)	\$ 489,001	\$ 187,212	\$ (176,702)	\$ 364,908	8 \$ 81,687	\$ 8,342 \$	952,551
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$ 326,283	\$ 524,399	\$ 779,935	\$ 361,568	\$ 364,908	81,687	\$ 8,342 \$	2,447,122

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION		ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES					
Interest - Investments	\$	100	\$ 4	4.00%	\$
Lexington Spa	·	3,000	409	13.63%	40
Rental Income- Fairfax Hall		2,500	-	0.00%	
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		2,454,451	-	0.00%	
Access Cards		-	5	0.00%	
RV Parking Lot Revenue		36,000	1,330	3.69%	1,33
TOTAL REVENUES		2,496,051	1,748	0.07%	1,74
EXPENDITURES					
<u>Administration</u>					
P/R-Board of Supervisors		15,000	1,000	6.67%	1,00
FICA Taxes		1,148	61	5.31%	6
Payroll Taxes		3,978	-	0.00%	
Workers' Compensation		850	850	100.00%	85
ProfServ-Arbitrage Rebate		600	-	0.00%	
ProfServ-Dissemination Agent		5,000	-	0.00%	
ProfServ-Trustee Fees		10,000	8,889	88.89%	8,88
Attorney Fees		90,000	-	0.00%	-,
Engineering Fees		75,000	-	0.00%	
Management Services		58,963	4,914	8.33%	4,91
Assessment Roll		7,500	-	0.00%	1,01
Auditing Services		4,500	_	0.00%	
Postage		2,000	_	0.00%	
Insurance - Property		107,414	107,414	100.00%	107,41
Insurance - General Liability		10,000	14,290	142.90%	14,29
Public Officials Insurance		•	14,290		14,29
		7,000	-	0.00%	
Legal Advertising		5,000	-	0.00%	
Website Administration		1,600	-	0.00%	
Information Technology		3,000	-	0.00%	
Miscellaneous Expenses		1,000	15	1.50%	1
Dues, Licenses, Subscriptions		3,425	407.400	0.00%	407.40
Total Administration		412,978	137,433	33.28%	137,43
<u>Gatehouse</u>					
Contracts-Security Services		150,000	12,638	8.43%	12,63
Utility - Water & Sewer		600	57	9.50%	5
Utility - Electric		4,620	207	4.48%	20
Street Lights		118,800	9,336	7.86%	9,33
Repairs & Maintenance		2,500	-	0.00%	
Security Enhancements		1,500		0.00%	
Total Gatehouse		278,020	22,238	8.00%	22,23

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
Capital Expenditures & Projects				
Annual Projects	200,000	37,405	18.70%	37,405
Total Capital Expenditures & Projects	200,000	37,405	18.70%	37,405
Towncenter Administration				
Pest Control	576	-	0.00%	-
Onsite Management	274,827	22,902	8.33%	22,902
Janitorial Services & Supplies	77,645	225	0.29%	225
Utility - Water & Sewer	2,037	146	7.17%	146
Utility - Electric	4,400	274	6.23%	274
Rentals & Leases	4,500	403	8.96%	403
Repairs & Maintenance	32,000	-	0.00%	-
Special Events	5,000	-	0.00%	-
Office Supplies	4,500	-	0.00%	-
Computer Supplies/Equipment	3,500		0.00%	-
Total Towncenter Administration	408,985	23,950	5.86%	23,950
Common Area/Recreation				
Utility - Water & Sewer	9,900	316	3.19%	316
Utility - Electric	1,375	117	8.51%	117
Repairs & Maintenance	30,000	-	0.00%	-
Roadway Repair & Maintenance	25,000	-	0.00%	-
Irrigation Repairs & Maintenance	35,000	-	0.00%	-
Landscape - Mulch	23,675	-	0.00%	-
Landscape Maintenance	307,920	26,237	8.52%	26,237
Landscape Replacement	20,000	-	0.00%	-
Landscape- Storm Clean Up & Tree Removal	45,000	-	0.00%	-
Pond/Littoral Shelf & Wetland Mgmt	33,475	2,175	6.50%	2,175
Sports Courts Maintenance & Supplies	3,000	, -	0.00%	-
Holiday Decoration	5,000	-	0.00%	_
Total Common Area/Recreation	539,345	28,845	5.35%	28,845
Fairfax Hall				
Utility - Water & Sewer	1,516	108	7.12%	108
Utility - Electric	19,000	1,928	10.15%	1,928
Repairs & Maintenance	15,000	, -	0.00%	-
Total Fairfax Hall	35,516	2,036	5.73%	2,036
Social Center				
Utility - Water & Sewer	1,650	-	0.00%	-
Utility - Electric	5,878	620	10.55%	620

Community Development District

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	DOPTED BUDGET	AR TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
Repairs & Maintenance	7,500	_	0.00%	-
Total Social Center	15,028	620	4.13%	620
Lexington Spa				
ProfServ-Pool Maintenance	70,000	11,400	16.29%	11,400
Utility - Water & Sewer	25,000	2,621	10.48%	2,621
Utility - Electric	62,380	4,789	7.68%	4,789
Repairs & Maintenance	20,000	, -	0.00%	-
Total Lexington Spa	177,380	18,810	10.60%	 18,810
Sales Center				
Utility - Water & Sewer	3,500	-	0.00%	-
Utility - Electric	10,000	437	4.37%	437
Operations & Maintenance	36,000	-	0.00%	_
Total Sales Center	49,500	 437	0.88%	 437
RV Lot				
Maintenance & Repairs	15,500	-	0.00%	_
Total RV Lot	15,500	-	0.00%	_
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	2,132,252	271,774	12.75%	271,774
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
Over (under) expenditures	 363,799	(270,026)	-74.22%	(270,027)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfer Out - Capital Reserve	(200,000)	_	0.00%	_
Transfer Out - Golf Course/Food & Beverage	(76,299)	-	0.00%	_
Transfer Out- Sales Center Revenue	(87,500)	-	0.00%	_
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	(363,799)	-	0.00%	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ 	\$ (270,026)	0.00%	\$ (270,027)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)	268,129	268,129		
	268,129	(1,897)		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	Α	ANNUAL DOPTED BUDGET	AR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
		30502.	 71010712	7.501 125 205	 71010712
REVENUES					
Interest - Investments	\$	30	\$ 4	13.33%	\$ 4
TOTAL REVENUES		30	4	13.33%	4
EXPENDITURES					
<u>Administration</u>					
Miscellaneous Expenses		75		0.00%	 -
Total Administration		75	-	0.00%	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		75	-	0.00%	_
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures		(45)	 4	-8.89%	 4
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfer In - General Fund		200,000	-	0.00%	-
Transfer In - GF (Sales Center)		87,500	-	0.00%	-
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		287,500	-	0.00%	-
Net change in fund balance	\$	287,455	\$ 4	0.00%	\$ 4
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)		488,997	488,997		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	776,452	\$ 489,001		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	A	ANNUAL DOPTED BUDGET		AR TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES						
Interest - Investments	\$	5,818	\$	1,458	25.06%	\$ 1,458
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		203,740		-	0.00%	-
TOTAL REVENUES		209,558		1,458	0.70%	1,458
EXPENDITURES						
Debt Service						
Principal Debt Retirement		95,000		-	0.00%	-
Interest Expense		95,150		-	0.00%	-
Total Debt Service		190,150	-		0.00%	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		190,150		-	0.00%	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
Over (under) expenditures		19,408		1,458	7.51%	 1,458
Net change in fund balance	\$	19,408	\$	1,458	7.51%	\$ 1,458
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)		363,450		363,450		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	382,858	\$	364,908		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	Al	NNUAL DOPTED BUDGET	 R TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	 OCT-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES					
Interest - Investments	\$	1,167	\$ 351	30.08%	\$ 350
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		56,464	-	0.00%	-
Special Assmnts- Prepayment		-	2,681	0.00%	2,681
TOTAL REVENUES		57,631	3,032	5.26%	3,031
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>					
Debt Service					
Principal Debt Retirement		35,000	-	0.00%	-
Interest Expense		20,520	 -	0.00%	-
Total Debt Service		55,520	 -	0.00%	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		55,520	<u> </u>	0.00%	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures		2,111	 3,032	143.63%	 3,031
Net change in fund balance	\$	2,111	\$ 3,032	143.63%	\$ 3,031
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)		78,655	78,655		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	80,766	\$ 81,687		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES				
TOTAL REVENUES	-	-	0.00%	-
EXPENDITURES				
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-	0.00%	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures			0.00%	
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)	-	8,342		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ -	\$ 8,342	=	

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES				
Food Sales-On Course-F&B	\$ 7,683	\$ 418	5.44%	\$ 418
Food Sales-Banquets-F&B	177,425	5,837	3.29%	5,837
Food Sales-Clubhouse-F&B	503,500	38,390	7.62%	38,390
Non-Alcoholic-Banquets-F&B	8,675	51	0.59%	51
Non-Alcoholic-Clubhouse-F&B	15,563	4,079	26.21%	4,079
Alc Sales (Beer)-Banquets-F&B	26,025	210	0.81%	210
Alc Sales (Beer)-Clubhouse-F&B	106,845	8,207	7.68%	8,207
Alc Sales (Wine)-Banquets-F&B	17,350	44	0.25%	44
Alc Sales (Wine)-Clubhouse-F&B	23,500	3,475	14.79%	3,475
Alc Sales (Liquor)-Banquet-F&B	26,025	534	2.05%	534
Alc Sales (Liquor)-Clubhouse-F&B	86,253	7,198	8.35%	7,198
Gratuity-Banquets-F&B	-	(418)	0.00%	(418)
Room Charge-Banquets-F&B	1,400	-	0.00%	-
Room Charge-Clubhouse-F&B	,	75	0.00%	75
Service Charge-Banquets-F&B	4,599	-	0.00%	-
Food Sales-Outings	-	481	0.00%	481
Non-Alcoholic-On Course-F&B	24,990	1,206	4.83%	1,206
Alc Sales (Beer)-On Course-F&B	37,253	1,980	5.32%	1,980
Alc Sales (Liquor)-On Course-F&B	8,752	456	5.21%	456
Alc Sales (Wine)-On Course-F&B	378	8	2.12%	8
Membership Dues - monthly	29,900	1,815	6.07%	1,815
Food Sales-Snac-Pool-Dflt	28,250	,	0.00%	-,0.0
Bev Sales-Snack-Pool-Dflt	2,825	_	0.00%	-
Other Miscellaneous Revenues	3,601	(1,348)	-37.43%	(1,348)
TOTAL REVENUES	1,140,792	72,698	6.37%	72,698
COST OF SALES				
COS - Beverage - Alch	91,856	6,300	6.86%	6,300
COS - Beverage - Non Alch	19,780	2,139	10.81%	2,139
COS - Food Sales	272,406	19,294	7.08%	19,294
Total Cost of Sales	384,042	27,733	7.22%	27,733
GROSS PROFIT	756,750	44,965	5.94%	44,965
	,	,		,
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>				
General & Administrative				
Payroll-Hourly	6,000	-	0.00%	-
Payroll-Benefits	22,680	-	0.00%	-
Payroll-Managers	57,850	4,884	8.44%	4,884
Payroll-Processing Fee	6,480	520	8.02%	520
Payroll - Bonus	5,785	-	0.00%	-
Payroll Taxes	37,128	184	0.50%	184
Legal/Accounting/Professional	176	-	0.00%	-
BCG Management	38,898	3,147	8.09%	3,147

	ANNUAL ADOPTED	YEAR TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF	OCT-23
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ADOPTED BUD	ACTUAL
Contracts-Pest Control	1,296	71	5.48%	7′
IT Support	1,642	132	8.04%	133
Travel and Per Diem	1,188	124	10.44%	124
Communication - Telephone	972	81	8.33%	8
Communication - Mobile	324	27	8.33%	2
Postage	231	15	6.49%	1:
Utility - Water & Sewer	5,927	476	8.03%	470
Garbage Removal	4,080	317	7.77%	31
Utility - Electric	28,744	2,896	10.08%	2,89
Insurance-P&C	16,590	974	5.87%	97
Insurance-Workmans Comp	6,976	618	8.86%	618
Printing and Binding	272	-	0.00%	
Marketing	16,875	(305)	-1.81%	(305)
Help Wanted Ads	504	-	0.00%	
Promotions	510	-	0.00%	
Graphic Design	1,224	102	8.33%	103
Membership Programs	408	106	25.98%	10
Advertising (Print)	1,530	-	0.00%	
Advertising (Electronic)	351	-	0.00%	
Misc-Employee Meals	3,774	314	8.32%	31
Misc-Credit Card Fees	25,116	1,390	5.53%	1,39
Internet Access	1,680	158	9.40%	15
TV/Cable or Dish	6,080	229	3.77%	22
Employee Testing-Hiring	27	-	0.00%	
Bank Fees	108	257	237.96%	25
POS System Hardware	-	796	0.00%	79
Misc-Security	229	-	0.00%	
Website & Newsletter	3,570	298	8.35%	29
Office Supplies	3,780	608	16.08%	608
Cleaning Supplies	1,836	-	0.00%	
Operating Supplies	1,296	-	0.00%	
Clubhouse Cleaning Service G&A	11,280	-	0.00%	
Software	688	158	22.97%	15
Chamber / Organization Dues	135_		0.00%	
otal General & Administrative	324,240	18,577	5.73%	18,57
ood and Beverages				
Payroll-Hourly	257,950	33,027	12.80%	33,02
Payroll-Managers	55,000	4,549	8.27%	4,54
•		7,040		7,04
Commission-Banquet Sales	13,075		0.00%	4.05
Payroll Taxes	-	4,057	0.00%	4,05
Outside Services	4,300	-	0.00%	
Linen/Laundry	20,000	717	3.59%	71
Grease Removal	700	-	0.00%	
Training/Staff Development	1,500	365	24.33%	365

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
Communication - Mobile	720	-	0.00%	-
Utility - Gas	14,536	675	4.64%	675
Equipment Rental	6,900	775	11.23%	775
R&M-Buildings	3,600	-	0.00%	-
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix	3,000	626	20.87%	626
Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent	5,560	245	4.41%	245
Misc-Entertainment	10,800	232	2.15%	232
Decorations	925	-	0.00%	-
Glassware/China/Silver	1,876	-	0.00%	-
Supplies-Paper and Plastic	17,750	2,064	11.63%	2,064
Supplies-Banquet	1,400	-	0.00%	-
Supplies-Kitchen	3,100	157	5.06%	157
Op Supplies - Uniforms	2,000	-	0.00%	-
General Chemicals	7,818	1,201	15.36%	1,201
Total Food and Beverages	432,510	48,690	11.26%	48,690
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	756,750	67,267	8.89%	67,267
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
Over (under) expenditures		(22,302)	0.00%	(22,302)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ (22,302)	0.00%	\$ (22,302)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)	(154,400)	(154,400)		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ (154,400)	\$ (176,702)		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION		ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	Y	EAR TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD		OCT-23 ACTUAL
<u>REVENUES</u>							
Green Fees-GS	\$	718,741	\$	42,779	5.95%	\$	42,779
Green Fees-Outings-GS	Ψ	178,478	Ψ	16,549	9.27%	Ψ	16,549
Green Fees-Members-GS		23,700		3,499	14.76%		3,499
Cart Fees-GS		965		89	9.22%		89
Cart Fees-Outings-GS		2,579		654	25.36%		654
Range-GS		27,181		2,131	7.84%		2,131
Instruction-Individual -INST		1,200		_,	0.00%		_,
Range-Members-GS		15,050		860	5.71%		860
Membership Dues - monthly		585,940		48,423	8.26%		48,423
Golf Ball Sales		26,400		2,182	8.27%		2,182
Glove Sales		9,675		536	5.54%		536
Headwear Sales		7,449		423	5.68%		423
Ladies' Wear Sales		9,250		849	9.18%		849
Men's Wear Sales		25,500		848	3.33%		848
Club Sales		21,250		-	0.00%		_
Rental Clubs Sales		1,094		70	6.40%		70
Bag Sales		4,222		-	0.00%		-
General Merchandise Sales		12,300		573	4.66%		573
Outerwear Sales		600		_	0.00%		_
Footwear Sales		13,950		558	4.00%		558
Handicap Fee Sales		2,746		165	6.01%		165
Tobacco		1,675		83	4.96%		83
Other Miscellaneous Revenues		1,200		(1,189)	-99.08%		(1,189)
TOTAL REVENUES		1,691,145		120,082	7.10%		120,082
COST OF SALES							
COS - Golf Balls		18,084		1,497	8.28%		1,497
COS - Gloves		6,627		280	4.23%		280
COS - Headwear		5,102		267	5.23%		267
COS - Ladies' Wear		6,336		-	0.00%		-
COS - Men's Wear		17,468		1,525	8.73%		1,525
COS - Miscellaneous				449	0.00%		449
COS - Clubs		14,556		-	0.00%		-
COS - Outerwear		411		-	0.00%		_
COS - Bags		2,892		_	0.00%		_
COS - Tobacco		1,147		_	0.00%		_
COS - Footwear		9,556		475	4.97%		475
COS - Inventory General		8,426		-	0.00%		-
		5,5			3.3370		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
Total Cost of Sales	90,605	4,493	4.96%	4,493
GROSS PROFIT	1,600,540	115,589	7.22%	115,589
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>				
General & Administrative				
Payroll-Hourly	6,000	-	0.00%	-
Payroll-Benefits	40,320	2,143	5.31%	2,143
Payroll-Managers	31,150	2,630	8.44%	2,630
Payroll-Processing Fee	11,520	924	8.02%	924
Payroll - Bonus	3,115	-	0.00%	-
Payroll Taxes	50,067	342	0.68%	342
Legal/Accounting/Professional	313	-	0.00%	-
BCG Management	69,153	5,595	8.09%	5,595
Contracts-Pest Control	324	18	5.56%	18
IT Support	2,918	235	8.05%	235
Travel and Per Diem	2,112	221	10.46%	221
Communication - Telephone	1,728	144	8.33%	144
Communication - Mobile	576	48	8.33%	48
Postage	429	28	6.53%	28
Utility - Water & Sewer	808	65	8.04%	65
Garbage Removal	1,020	79	7.75%	79
Utility - Electric	3,920	395	10.08%	395
Golf Cart Equip Leases	62,196	-	0.00%	-
Insurance-P&C	30,810	1,809	5.87%	1,809
Insurance-Workmans Comp	12,401	1,099	8.86%	1,099
Printing and Binding	528	-	0.00%	-
Marketing	5,625	(102)	-1.81%	(102)
Help Wanted Ads	896	-	0.00%	-
Promotions	990	-	0.00%	-
Graphic Design	2,376	198	8.33%	198
Membership Programs	792	206	26.01%	206
Advertising (Print)	2,970	-	0.00%	-
Advertising (Electronic)	681	-	0.00%	-
Misc-Employee Meals	5,226	436	8.34%	436
Misc-Credit Card Fees	31,523	2,471	7.84%	2,471
Internet Access	3,120	293	9.39%	293
TV/Cable or Dish	320	12	3.75%	12
Employee Testing-Hiring	48	-	0.00%	-
Bank Fees	192	458	238.54%	458
POS System Hardware	-	1,355	0.00%	1,355

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
Misc-Security	407	-	0.00%	-
Website & Newsletter	6,930	578	8.34%	578
MiscPersonal Property Taxes	8,553	628	7.34%	628
Office Supplies	1,470	237	16.12%	237
Cleaning Supplies	714	-	0.00%	-
Operating Supplies	504	-	0.00%	-
Clubhouse Cleaning Service G&A	2,820	-	0.00%	-
Software	1,277	293	22.94%	293
Chamber / Organization Dues	250		0.00%	<u> </u>
Total General & Administrative	409,092	22,838	5.58%	22,838
Maintenance and Landscaping				
Payroll-Hourly	170,026	26,166	15.39%	26,166
Payroll-Managers	84,792	6,813	8.03%	6,813
Payroll - Bonus	4,240	-	0.00%	-
Payroll Taxes	-	2,562	0.00%	2,562
Outside Services	3,372	103	3.05%	103
Aerification	8,500	-	0.00%	-
Gas Diesel	26,600	3,479	13.08%	3,479
Communication - Mobile	900	75	8.33%	75
Utility - Irrigation	35,880	13,220	36.85%	13,220
Electricity - Irrigation	27,600	3,106	11.25%	3,106
Garbage Removal	1,596	361	22.62%	361
Utility - Electric	7,025	111	1.58%	111
R&M-Buildings	1,200	226	18.83%	226
R&M-Irrigation	16,200	2,956	18.25%	2,956
R&M-Pumps	3,000	996	33.20%	996
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix-AGRO	36,000	4,295	11.93%	4,295
Sod/Sprigs	5,000	28,694	573.88%	28,694
Misc-Licenses & Permits	450	-	0.00%	-
Mileage Reimbursement	-	39	0.00%	39
Supplies-Landscape	4,500	-	0.00%	-
Supplies-Course	7,000	957	13.67%	957
Supplies-Shop	1,500	261	17.40%	261
Pre-Emergents	25,000	-	0.00%	-
Sand-Top Dressing greens/tees	11,500	1,001	8.70%	1,001

Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% 1 Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil 2,000 - 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
General Chemicals 3,000 - 0.00% - Chemicals-Fungicides 14,040 - 0.00% - Chemicals-Herbicides 12,000 1,153 9,61% 1,153 Chemicals-Insecticides 35,000 - 0.00% - Chemicals-Growth Regulators 1,000 - 0.00% - Chemicals-Wetting Agents 3,996 - 0.00% - Fertilizers-Greens 28,800 - 0.00% - Supplies - Seeds 60,000 - 0.00% - Small Equipment/Hand Tools 1,000 - 0.00% - Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO 1,650 2,500 151,52% 2,500 Chamber / Organization Dues 550 - 0.00% - Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15,22% 103,394 Golf Operations Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15,52% 15,829 Payroll-Hourly 102,015 <td>On Supplies - Uniforms</td> <td>1 200</td> <td></td> <td>0.00%</td> <td></td>	On Supplies - Uniforms	1 200		0.00%	
Chemicals-Fungicides 14,040 - 0.00% - Chemicals-Herbicides 12,000 1,153 9.61% 1,153 Chemicals-Insecticides 35,000 - 0.00% - Chemicals-Growth Regulators 1,000 - 0.00% - Chemicals-Wetting Agents 3,996 - 0.00% - Fertilizers-Fairways / Roughs 35,000 4,320 12,34% 4,320 Fertilizers-Greens 28,800 - 0.00% - Supplies - Seeds 60,000 - 0.00% - Small Equipment/Hand Tools 1,000 - 0.00% - Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO 1,650 2,500 151.52% 2,500 Chamber / Organization Dues 550 - 0.00% - Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15,22% 103,394 Bayroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15,52% 15,829 Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15,5			-		-
Chemicals-Herbicides 12,000 1,153 9,61% 1,153 Chemicals-Insecticides 35,000 - 0,00% - Chemicals-Growth Regulators 1,000 - 0,00% - Chemicals-Wetting Agents 3,996 - 0,00% - Fertilizers-Fairways / Roughs 35,000 4,320 12,34% 4,320 Fertilizers-Greens 28,800 - 0,00% - Supplies - Seeds 60,000 - 0,00% - Supplies - Seeds 60,000 - 0,00% - Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO 1,650 2,500 151,52% 2,500 Chamber / Organization Dues 550 - 0,00% - Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15,22% 103,394 Colf Operations Payroll-Audity 102,015 15,829 15,52% 15,829 Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15,52% 15,829 Payroll-Amager-Director			-		-
Chemicals-Insecticides 35,000 - 0.00% - Chemicals-Growth Regulators 1,000 - 0.00% - Chemicals-Wetting Agents 3,996 - 0.00% - Fertilizers-Fairways / Roughs 35,000 4,320 12.34% 4,320 Fertilizers-Greens 28,800 - 0.00% - Supplies - Seeds 60,000 - 0.00% - Small Equipment/Hand Tools 1,000 - 0.00% - Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO 1,650 2,500 151.52% 2,500 Chamber / Organization Dues 550 - 0.00% - Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15.22% 103,394 Salaries 42,500 - 0.00% - Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52% 15,829 Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52% 15,829 Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52%	·		1 152		1 152
Chemicals-Growth Regulators 1,000 - 0,00% - Chemicals-Wetting Agents 3,996 - 0,00% - Fertilizers-Fairways / Roughs 35,000 4,320 12,34% 4,320 Fertilizers-Greens 28,800 - 0,00% - Supplies - Seeds 60,000 - 0,00% - Small Equipment/Hand Tools 1,000 - 0,00% - Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO 1,650 2,500 151,52% 2,500 Chamber / Organization Dues 550 - 0,00% - Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15,22% 103,394 Golf Operations Payroll-Salaries 42,500 - 0,00% - Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15,52% 15,829 Payroll Agairies 42,500 9,107 10,71% 9,107 Payroll Hourly 102,015 15,829 15,52% 15,829 Payroll-Salaries			1,100		1,155
Chemicals-Wetting Agents 3,996 - 0.00% - Fertilizers-Fairways / Roughs 35,000 4,320 12.34% 4,320 Fertilizers-Greens 28,800 - 0.00% - Supplies - Seeds 60,000 - 0.00% - Small Equipment/Hand Tools 1,000 - 0.00% - Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO 1,650 2,500 151.52% 2,500 Chamber / Organization Dues 550 - 0.00% - Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15.22% 103,394 Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15.22% 10,394 Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf 85,000 9,107<			-		-
Fertilizers-Fairways / Roughs 35,000 4,320 12.34% 4,320 Fertilizers-Greens 28,800 - 0.00% - Supplies - Seeds 60,000 - 0.00% - Small Equipment/Hand Tools 1,000 - 0.00% - Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO 1,650 2,500 151.52% 2,500 Chamber / Organization Dues 550 - 0.00% - Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15.22% 103,394 Golf Operations Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52% 15,829 Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52% 15,829 Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf 85,000 9,107 10.71% 9,107 Payroll Taxes - 1,294 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8,33% 60 Utility - W	•		-		-
Fertilizers-Greens 28,800 - 0.00% - 0.	• •		4 320		4 220
Supplies - Seeds 60,000 - 0.00% - Small Equipment/Hand Tools 1,000 - 0.00% - Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO 1,650 2,500 151.52% 2,500 Chamber / Organization Dues 550 - 0.00% - Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15.22% 103,394 Golf Operations Payroll-Salaries 42,500 - 0.00% - Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15,52% 15,829 Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf 85,000 9,107 10,71% 9,107 Payroll Taxes - 1,294 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8,33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10,59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,9	·		4,320		4,320
Small Equipment/Hand Tools 1,000 - 0.00% - Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO 1,650 2,500 151.52% 2,500 Chamber / Organization Dues 550 - 0.00% - Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15.22% 103,394 Golf Operations Payroll-Alaries 42,500 - 0.00% - Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52% 15,829 Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf 85,000 9,107 10.71% 9,107 Payroll Taxes - 1,294 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8.33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental			_		_
Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO Chamber / Organization Dues 1,650 2,500 151.52% 2,500 Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15.22% 103,394 Golf Operations Payroll-Salaries 42,500 - 0.00% - Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52% 15,829 Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf 85,000 9,107 10,71% 9,107 Payroll Taxes - 1,294 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8.33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - <			_		_
Chamber / Organization Dues 550 - 0.00% - Total Maintenance and Landscaping 679,217 103,394 15.22% 103,394 Golf Operations Payroll-Salaries 42,500 - 0.00% - Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52% 15,829 Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf 85,000 9,107 10.71% 9,107 Payroll Taxes - 1,294 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8.33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00%			2 500		2 500
Golf Operations 42,500 - 0.00% - Payroll-Salaries 42,500 - 0.00% - Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52% 15,829 Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf 85,000 9,107 10.71% 9,107 Payroll Taxes - 1,294 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8.33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,300</td> <td></td> <td>2,300</td>			2,300		2,300
Golf Operations Payroll-Salaries 42,500 - 0.00% - Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52% 15,829 Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf 85,000 9,107 10.71% 9,107 Payroll Taxes - 1,294 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8.33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% - Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% - <td></td> <td></td> <td>103 394</td> <td></td> <td>103 394</td>			103 394		103 394
Payroll-Salaries 42,500 - 0.00% - Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52% 15,829 Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf 85,000 9,107 10.71% 9,107 Payroll Taxes - 1,294 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8.33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,	Total maintenance and Landocaping	070,217	100,001	10.2270	100,001
Payroll-Hourly 102,015 15,829 15.52% 15,829 Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf 85,000 9,107 10.71% 9,107 Payroll Taxes - 1,294 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8.33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% - Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil 2,000 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms <td>Golf Operations</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Golf Operations				
Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf 85,000 9,107 10.71% 9,107 Payroll Taxes - 1,294 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8.33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Payroll-Salaries	42,500	-	0.00%	-
Payroll Taxes - 1,294 0.00% 1,294 Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8.33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Payroll-Hourly	102,015	15,829	15.52%	15,829
Training/Staff Development 200 - 0.00% - Communication - Mobile 720 60 8.33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf	85,000	9,107	10.71%	9,107
Communication - Mobile 720 60 8.33% 60 Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Payroll Taxes	-	1,294	0.00%	1,294
Utility - Water & Sewer 444 47 10.59% 47 Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% 1 Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil 2,000 - 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Training/Staff Development	200	-	0.00%	-
Utility - Electric 7,664 - 0.00% - Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% 10 Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil 2,000 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Communication - Mobile	720	60	8.33%	60
Equipment Rental 3,900 - 0.00% - R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% 10 Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil 2,000 - 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Utility - Water & Sewer	444	47	10.59%	47
R&M-Buildings 1,200 - 0.00% - R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% 10 Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil 2,000 - 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Utility - Electric	7,664	-	0.00%	-
R&M-Golf Cart 900 - 0.00% - Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% 10 Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil 2,000 - 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Equipment Rental	3,900	-	0.00%	-
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix - 275 0.00% 275 Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% 10 Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil 2,000 - 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	R&M-Buildings	1,200	-	0.00%	-
Misc-Handicap Fees 4,600 - 0.00% - Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% 10 Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil 2,000 - 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	R&M-Golf Cart	900	-	0.00%	-
Mileage Reimbursement - 10 0.00% 10 Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil 2,000 - 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Equip Maint/Repair-Fix	-	275	0.00%	275
Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil 2,000 - 0.00% - Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Misc-Handicap Fees	4,600	-	0.00%	-
Operating Supplies 4,600 - 0.00% - Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Mileage Reimbursement	-	10	0.00%	10
Op Supplies - Uniforms 2,000 - 0.00% -	Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil	2,000	-	0.00%	-
	Operating Supplies	4,600	-	0.00%	-
Driving Range Supplies 8,500 5,055 59.47% 5,055	Op Supplies - Uniforms	2,000	-	0.00%	-
	Driving Range Supplies	8,500	5,055	59.47%	5,055
Chamber / Organization Dues 600 - 0.00% -	Chamber / Organization Dues	600		0.00%	

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	A	ANNUAL DOPTED BUDGET	 AR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	OCT-23 ACTUAL
Total Golf Operations		266,843	31,677	11.87%	31,677
Debt Service					
Principal-Capital Lease		92,958	9,561	10.29%	9,561
Interest-Capital Lease		4,431	225	5.08%	225
Total Debt Service		97,389	9,786	10.05%	9,786
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,452,541	167,695	11.54%	167,695
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures		147,999	 (52,106)	-35.21%	 (52,106)
Net change in fund balance	\$	147,999	\$ (52,106)	-35.21%	\$ (52,106)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)		239,318	239,318		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	387,317	\$ 187,212		

ARLINGTON RIDGE Community Development District

Supporting Schedules
October 31, 2023

Notes to the Financial Statements Revenues and Expenditures - General Fund For the Period Ending October 31st, 2023

Budget Analysis - Significant Variances

					%	
Account Name	Anı	nual Budget	Υ	TD Actual	of Budget	Explanation
REVENUES						
Special Assmnts - Tax Collector	\$	2,454,451	\$	-	0.0%	Assessments collections expected to initiate in November 2023.
RV Parking Lot Revenue	\$	36,000	\$	1,330	3.7%	RV Lot rental for October 2023.
EXPENDITURES						
<u>Administration</u>						
P/R-Board of Supervisors	\$	15,000	\$	1,000	7%	Board Members payroll.
Trustee Fees	\$	10,000	\$	8,889	89%	Fees for period: 10/1/23 through 09/30/24.
Management Services	\$	58,963	\$	4,914	8%	Inframark Services through October 2023.
Insurance Property	\$	107,414	\$	107,414	100%	Egis policy for FY2024.
Insurance General Liability	\$	10,000	\$	14,290	143%	Egis policy for FY2024.
<u>Gatehouse</u>						
Security Services	\$	150,000	\$	12,638	8%	Contract with Allied Universal Security Services.
Capital Expenditures & Projects						
Annual Projects	\$	200,000	\$	37,405	19%	Pool Resurfacte work paid to Vermana.
Towncenter Administration						
Onsite Management	\$	274,827	\$	22,902	8%	Inframark services through October, 2023.
Common Area/Recreation						
Landscape Maintenance	\$	307,920	\$	26,237	9%	Services through October 2023.
Pond/Littoral Shelf & Wetland Mgmt.	\$	33,475	\$	2,175	6%	Services through October 2023.
<u>Fairfax Hall</u>						
Utility-Water & Sewer	\$	1,516	\$	108	7%	Water and Sewer services through October 2023.
Utility-Electric	\$	19,000	\$	1,928	10%	Electric services through October 2023.

Notes to the Financial Statements Revenues and Expenditures - General Fund For the Period Ending October 31st, 2023

Budget Analysis - Significant Variances

					%	
Account Name	Annı	ual Budget	Υ	TD Actual	of Budget	Explanation
Social Center						
Utility-Electric	\$	5,878	\$	620	11%	Electric services through October 2023.
Lexington Spa						
Prof. Services Pool Maintenance	\$	70,000	\$	11,400	16%	Maintenance service throught October 2023.
Utility-Water & Sewer	\$	25,000	\$	2,621	10%	Water and Sewer services through October 2023.
Utility-Electric	\$	62,380	\$	4,789	8%	Electric services through October 2023.
Sales Center						
Utility-Electric	\$	10,000	\$	437	4%	Electric services through October 2023.

ARLINGTON RIDGE Community Development District

Financial Report (Unaudited)



Table of Contents

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	Page
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	1 - 2
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
General Fund	3 - 5
Reserve Fund	6
Series 2006A Debt Service Fund	7
Series 2019 Debt Service Fund	8
Series 2019 Capital Projects Fund	9
Food and Beverage Fund	10 - 12
Golf Course Fund	13 - 17
SUPPORTING SCHEDULES	
Assessment Collections Schedule	18
Monthly Trend Report - General Fund	19 - 21
Monthly Trend Report - Food and Beverage Fund	22 - 24
Monthly Trend Report - Golf Course Fund	25 - 29
Notes to the Financial Statements	30 - 31

ARLINGTON RIDGECommunity Development District

Financial Statements

(Unaudited)

Balance Sheet

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	GEN	ERAL FUND	RESERVE FUND		GOLF COURSE FUND	FOOD & BEVERAGE FUND	SERIES 2006A DEBT SERVICE FUND	SERIES 2019 DEBT SERVICE FUND	SERIES 2019 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	TOTAL
		LIVAL I GIVD	REGERVETONE		TOND	DEVENAGE I GND	1010	OLIVIOL I GND	TROCEOTOT OND	TOTAL
ASSETS										
Cash - Checking Account	\$	660,940	\$ 524,40	2 \$	110,745		\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	1,296,087
Cash - Payroll		-		-	-	126,083	-	-	-	126,083
Cash On Hand/Petty Cash		-		-	(15,036)	-	-	-	-	(15,036)
Cash Drawer		-		-	1,200	-	-	-	<u>=</u>	1,200
Accounts Receivable		-		-	(9,394)	10,937	-	-	-	1,543
Accounts Receivable - Other		-		-	31,341	1,319	-	-	-	32,660
Due from Golf		6,703		-	-	-	-	-	-	6,703
Due From General Fund		-		-	-	202,934	-	-	-	202,934
Due From Other Funds		-		-	469,441	-	32,892	9,116	-	511,449
Inventory:										
Mat'ls/Supplies		-		-	185	-	-	-	-	185
Food & Beverage		-		-	-	34,949	-	-	-	34,949
ProShop		-		-	70,169	-	-	-	-	70,169
Investments:										
Construction Fund		-		-	-	-	-	223	8,342	8,565
Fee & Expense A		-		-	-	-	8	-	-	8
Prepayment Account		-		-	_	_	-	4,999	_	4,999
Prepayment Account A		-		-	_	_	1,823	_	_	1,823
Reserve Fund		-		-	-	-	-	26,750	-	26,750
Reserve Fund A		-		-	-	-	117,986		-	117,986
Revenue Fund		-		-	-	-	, -	35,003	_	35,003
Revenue Fund A		-		-	-	-	159,051		_	159,051
Prepaid Items		_		_	23,279	2,814		_	<u>-</u>	26,093
Deposits		_		_	19,105	_,0	-	_	<u>-</u>	19,105
Deposits - Electric		820		-	-	-	-	-	-	820
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	668,463	\$ 524,40	2 \$	701,035	\$ 379,036	\$ 311,760	\$ 76,091	\$ 8,342 \$	2,669,129

Balance Sheet

			GOLF COURSE	FOOD &	SERIES 2006A DEBT SERVICE	SERIES 2019 DEBT	SERIES 2019 CAPITAL	
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	GENERAL FUND	RESERVE FUND	FUND	BEVERAGE FUND	FUND	SERVICE FUND	PROJECTS FUND	TOTAL
<u>LIABILITIES</u>								
Accounts Payable	\$ 14,385	\$ 6,804	\$ 26,033	\$ 30,696	\$ -	- \$	\$ - \$	77,918
Accrued Expenses	89,323	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,323
Due to Golf/Restaurant	202,934	-	-	-	-	-	-	202,934
Accrued Payroll	-	-	31,071	11,655	-		-	42,726
Sales Tax Payable	-	-	7,208	5,697	-		-	12,905
Deposits	780	-	-	-	-		-	780
Outing Deposits	-	-	(337)	3,912	-		-	3,575
Deferred Revenue-Memberships	-	-	426,436	38,850	-		-	465,286
Other Current Liabilities	-	-	6,645	-	-		-	6,645
Gift Certificates	-	-	21,103	(1,854)	-		-	19,249
Allowance for Unredeemed Gift Cards	-	-	(10,002)	-	-		-	(10,002)
Credit Books	-	-	11,061	(5,437)	-	<u>-</u>	-	5,624
Charitable Donations	-	-	(18,863)	18,867	-	<u>-</u>	-	4
Due To Other Funds	7,084	34,924	-	469,441	-	-	-	511,449
TOTAL LIABILITIES	314,506	41,728	500,355	571,827		-	-	1,428,416
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable:								
Prepaid Items	-	-	23,279	2,814	-	-	-	26,093
Deposits	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	820
Restricted for:								
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	311,760	76,091	-	387,851
Capital Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,342	8,342
Special Revenue	-	-	177,401	-	-	-	-	177,401
Assigned to:								
Operating Reserves	105,370	-	-	-	-	-	-	105,370
Unassigned:	247,767	482,674	-	(195,605)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	534,836
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$ 353,957	\$ 482,674	\$ 200,680	\$ (192,791)	\$ 311,760	\$ 76,091	\$ 8,342 \$	1,240,713
TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES	\$ 668,463	\$ 524,402	\$ 701,035	\$ 379,036	\$ 311,760	\$ 76,091	\$ 8,342 \$	2,669,129

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-23 ACTUAL
<u>REVENUES</u>				
Interest - Investments	\$ 100	\$ 6	6.00%	\$ 2
Lexington Spa	3,000	855	28.50%	446
Rental Income- Fairfax Hall	2,500	-	0.00%	-
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector	2,454,451	489,791	19.96%	489,791
Other Miscellaneous Revenues	-	257	0.00%	257
Access Cards	-	5	0.00%	-
RV Parking Lot Revenue	36,000	3,141	8.73%	1,811
TOTAL REVENUES	2,496,051	494,055	19.79%	492,307
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>				
Administration				
P/R-Board of Supervisors	15,000	2,000	13.33%	1,000
FICA Taxes	5,126	122	2.38%	61
Workers' Compensation	850	850	100.00%	-
ProfServ-Arbitrage Rebate	600	_	0.00%	-
ProfServ-Dissemination Agent	5,000	-	0.00%	-
ProfServ-Trustee Fees	10,000	8,889	88.89%	_
Attorney Fees	90,000	11,517	12.80%	11,517
Engineering Fees	75,000	-	0.00%	
Management Services	58,963	9,827	16.67%	4,914
Assessment Roll		9,021		4,914
	7,500	-	0.00%	-
Auditing Services	4,500	-	0.00%	-
Postage and Freight	-	22	0.00%	22
Postage	2,000	-	0.00%	-
Insurance - Property	107,414	104,665	97.44%	-
Insurance - General Liability	10,000	9,736	97.36%	-
Public Officials Insurance	7,000	7,302	104.31%	-
Legal Advertising	5,000	136	2.72%	136
Website Administration	1,600	-	0.00%	-
Information Technology	3,000	-	0.00%	-
Miscellaneous Expenses	1,000	30	3.00%	15
Annual District Filing Fee	175	175	100.00%	175
Dues, Licenses, Subscriptions	3,250	1,676	51.57%	1,676
Total Administration	412,978	156,947	38.00%	19,516
<u>Gatehouse</u>				
Contracts-Security Services	150,000	25,111	16.74%	12,473
Utility - Water & Sewer	600	104	17.33%	48
Utility - Electric	4,620	409		
,			8.85% 15.53%	202
Street Lights	118,800	18,448	15.53%	9,113
Repairs & Maintenance	2,500	32	1.28%	32
Security Enhancements	1,500		0.00%	<u> </u>
Total Gatehouse	278,020	44,104	15.86%	21,868

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-23 ACTUAL
Capital Expenditures & Projects				
Annual Projects	200,000	37,405	18.70%	-
Total Capital Expenditures & Projects	200,000	37,405	18.70%	-
Towncenter Administration				
Pest Control	576	-	0.00%	-
Onsite Management	274,827	45,805	16.67%	22,902
Janitorial Services & Supplies	77,645	9,204	11.85%	8,979
Utility - Water & Sewer	2,037	306	15.02%	160
Utility - Electric	4,400	538	12.23%	264
Rentals & Leases	4,500	555	12.33%	151
Repairs & Maintenance	32,000	1,022	3.19%	1,022
Special Events	5,000	396	7.92%	396
Office Supplies	4,500	297	6.60%	297
Computer Supplies/Equipment	3,500	-	0.00%	-
Total Towncenter Administration	408,985	58,123	14.21%	34,171
Common Area/Recreation				
Utility - Water & Sewer	9,900	549	5.55%	233
Utility - Electric	1,375	806	58.62%	689
Repairs & Maintenance	30,000	7,933	26.44%	7,933
Roadway Repair & Maintenance	25,000	_	0.00%	-
Irrigation Repairs & Maintenance	35,000	2,633	7.52%	2,633
Landscape - Mulch	23,675	, -	0.00%	, -
Landscape Maintenance	307,920	50,241	16.32%	24,004
Landscape Replacement	20,000	-	0.00%	-
Landscape- Storm Clean Up & Tree Removal	45,000	1,310	2.91%	1,310
Pond/Littoral Shelf & Wetland Mgmt	33,475	6,030	18.01%	3,855
Sports Courts Maintenance & Supplies	3,000	3,120	104.00%	3,120
Holiday Decoration	5,000	, -	0.00%	-
Total Common Area/Recreation	539,345	72,622	13.46%	43,777
Fairfax Hall				
Utility - Water & Sewer	1,516	214	14.12%	106
Utility - Electric	19,000	3,791	19.95%	1,864
Repairs & Maintenance	15,000	273	1.82%	273
Total Fairfax Hall	35,516	4,278	12.05%	2,243
Social Center				
Utility - Water & Sewer	1,650	138	8.36%	138
Utility - Electric				
	5,878	1,216	20.69%	597
Repairs & Maintenance	7,500	455	6.07%	455
Total Social Center	15,028	1,809	12.04%	1,190

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	4	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-23 ACTUAL
Lexington Spa					
ProfServ-Pool Maintenance		70,000	11,468	16.38%	68
Utility - Water & Sewer		25,000	5,105	20.42%	2,484
Utility - Electric		62,380	9,490	15.21%	4,702
Repairs & Maintenance		20,000	 2,519	12.60%	2,519
Total Lexington Spa		177,380	 28,582	16.11%	 9,773
Sales Center					
Utility - Water & Sewer		3,500	357	10.20%	357
Utility - Electric		10,000	864	8.64%	427
Operations & Maintenance		36,000	3,130	8.69%	3,130
Total Sales Center		49,500	4,351	8.79%	 3,914
RV Lot					
Maintenance & Repairs		15,500	-	0.00%	_
Total RV Lot		15,500	 -	0.00%	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		2,132,252	408,221	19.15%	136,452
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures		363,799	85,834	23.59%	355,855
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfer Out - Capital Reserve		(200,000)	-	0.00%	-
Transfer Out - Golf Course/Food & Beverage		(76,299)	-	0.00%	-
Transfer Out- Sales Center Revenue		(87,500)	-	0.00%	-
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		(363,799)	-	0.00%	-
Net change in fund balance	\$		\$ 85,834	0.00%	\$ 355,855
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)		268,129	268,129		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	268,129	\$ 353,963		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	A	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	AR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-2	
		BODOLI	 AOTOAL	ADOI 12D BOD		
REVENUES						
Interest - Investments	\$	30	\$ 7	23.33%	\$	4
TOTAL REVENUES		30	7	23.33%		4
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>						
<u>Administration</u>						
Miscellaneous Expenses		75		0.00%		
Total Administration		75	-	0.00%		-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		75	-	0.00%		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
Over (under) expenditures		(45)	 7	-15.56%		4
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfer In - General Fund		200,000	-	0.00%		-
Transfer In - GF (Sales Center)		87,500	-	0.00%		-
TOTAL FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		287,500	-	0.00%		-
Net change in fund balance	\$	287,455	\$ 7	0.00%	\$	4
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)		488,997	488,997			
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	776,452	\$ 489,004			

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	A	ANNUAL DOPTED BUDGET	IR TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES					
Interest - Investments	\$	5,818	\$ 2,993	51.44%	\$ 1,535
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		203,740	32,892	16.14%	32,892
TOTAL REVENUES		209,558	35,885	17.12%	34,427
EXPENDITURES					
Debt Service					
Principal Debt Retirement		95,000	-	0.00%	-
Principal Debt Retirement - Special Call		-	40,000	0.00%	40,000
Interest Expense		95,150	 47,575	50.00%	47,575
Total Debt Service		190,150	 87,575	46.06%	 87,575
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		190,150	87,575	46.06%	87,575
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures		19,408	 (51,690)	-266.33%	 (53,148)
Net change in fund balance	\$	19,408	\$ (51,690)	-266.33%	\$ (53,148)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)		363,450	363,450		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	382,858	\$ 311,760		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	Al	NNUAL DOPTED SUDGET	R TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES					
Interest - Investments	\$	1,167	\$ 719	61.61%	\$ 368
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		56,464	9,116	16.14%	9,116
Special Assmnts- Prepayment		-	2,681	0.00%	-
TOTAL REVENUES		57,631	12,516	21.72%	9,484
EXPENDITURES					
Debt Service					
Principal Debt Retirement		35,000	-	0.00%	-
Principal Prepayments		-	5,000	0.00%	5,000
Interest Expense		20,520	10,080	49.12%	10,080
Total Debt Service		55,520	15,080	27.16%	 15,080
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		55,520	15,080	27.16%	15,080
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures		2,111	 (2,564)	-121.46%	 (5,596)
Net change in fund balance	\$	2,111	\$ (2,564)	-121.46%	\$ (5,596)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)		78,655	78,655		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	80,766	\$ 76,091		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTEI BUDGET)	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES					
TOTAL REVENUES		-	-	0.00%	-
<u>EXPENDITURES</u>					
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		-	-	0.00%	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures		<u>-</u> .	-	0.00%	
Net change in fund balance	\$		\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)		-	8,342		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$		\$ 8,342	:	

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-23 ACTUAL	
DEVENUE					
REVENUES					
Food Sales-On Course-F&B	\$ 7,683	\$ 687	8.94%	\$ 269	
Food Sales-Banquets-F&B	177,425	26,899	15.16%	21,063	
Food Sales-Clubhouse-F&B	503,500	72,173	14.33%	33,783	
Non-Alcoholic-Banquets-F&B	8,675	155	1.79%	104	
Non-Alcoholic-Clubhouse-F&B	15,563	8,186	52.60%	4,108	
Alc Sales (Beer)-Banquets-F&B	26,025	536	2.06%	326	
Alc Sales (Beer)-Clubhouse-F&B	106,845	16,620	15.56%	8,413	
Alc Sales (Wine)-Banquets-F&B	17,350	210	1.21%	166	
Alc Sales (Wine)-Clubhouse-F&B	23,500	6,908	29.40%	3,433	
Alc Sales (Liquor)-Banquet-F&B	26,025	924	3.55%	390	
Alc Sales (Liquor)-Clubhouse-F&B	86,253	14,794	17.15%	7,596	
Gratuity-Outings-F&B	-	(299)	0.00%	(299)	
Gratuity-Banquets-F&B	-	1,843	0.00%	2,262	
Room Charge-Banquets-F&B	1,400	-	0.00%	-	
Room Charge-Clubhouse-F&B	-	150	0.00%	75	
Service Charge-Banquets-F&B	4,599	-	0.00%	-	
Entertainment-Clubhouse-F&B	-	11	0.00%	11	
Food Sales-Outings	-	630	0.00%	149	
Non-Alcoholic-On Course-F&B	24,990	2,163	8.66%	957	
Alc Sales (Beer)-On Course-F&B	37,253	4,583	12.30%	2,603	
Alc Sales (Liquor)-On Course-F&B	8,752	1,071	12.24%	615	
Alc Sales (Wine)-On Course-F&B	378	8	2.12%	-	
Membership Dues - monthly	29,900	5,836	19.52%	4,022	
Food Sales-Snac-Pool-Dflt	28,250	-	0.00%	-	
Bev Sales-Snack-Pool-Dflt	2,825	-	0.00%	-	
Other Miscellaneous Revenues	3,601	(3,861)	-107.22%	(2,513)	
TOTAL REVENUES	1,140,792	160,227	14.05%	87,533	
COST OF SALES					
COS - Golf Balls	_	1,901	0.00%	1,901	
COS - Beverage - Alch	91,856	13,176	14.34%	6,876	
COS - Beverage - Non Alch	19,780	4,916	24.85%	2,777	
COS - Food Sales	272,406	46,791	17.18%	27,497	
Total Cost of Sales	384,042	66,784	17.39%	39,051	
GROSS PROFIT	756,750	93,443	12.35%	48,482	
EVDENDITUDES					
EXPENDITURES Compared & Administration					
General & Administrative	0.000		0.000/		
Payroll-Hourly	6,000	-	0.00%	-	
Payroll-Benefits	22,680	79	0.35%	79	
Payroll-Managers	57,850	7,586	13.11%	2,702	
Payroll-Processing Fee	6,480	1,051	16.22%	531	
Payroll - Bonus	5,785	-	0.00%	-	

Community Development District

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-23 ACTUAL
Payroll Taxes	37,128	576	1.55%	392
Legal/Accounting/Professional	176	-	0.00%	-
BCG Management	38,898	6,483	16.67%	3,336
Contracts-Pest Control	1,296	350	27.01%	279
IT Support	1,642	265	16.14%	132
Travel and Per Diem	1,188	288	24.24%	164
Communication - Telephone	972	162	16.67%	81
Communication - Mobile	324	54	16.67%	27
Postage	231	22	9.52%	7
Utility - Water & Sewer	5,927	476	8.03%	-
Garbage Removal	4,080	317	7.77%	-
Utility - Electric	28,744	5,432	18.90%	2,536
Insurance-P&C	16,590	1,948	11.74%	974
Insurance-Workmans Comp	6,976	1,271	18.22%	652
Printing and Binding	272	-	0.00%	-
Marketing	16,875	(305)	-1.81%	-
Help Wanted Ads	504	-	0.00%	-
Promotions	510	-	0.00%	-
Graphic Design	1,224	204	16.67%	102
Membership Programs	408	157	38.48%	51
Advertising (Print)	1,530	-	0.00%	-
Advertising (Electronic)	351	-	0.00%	-
Misc-Employee Meals	3,774	1,064	28.19%	750
Misc-Credit Card Fees	25,116	3,075	12.24%	1,685
Internet Access	1,680	202	12.02%	45
TV/Cable or Dish	6,080	229	3.77%	-
Employee Testing-Hiring	27	-	0.00%	-
Bank Fees	108	388	359.26%	131
POS System Hardware	-	1,443	0.00%	648
Misc-Security	229	-	0.00%	-
Website & Newsletter	3,570	595	16.67%	298
Office Supplies	3,780	889	23.52%	280
Cleaning Supplies	1,836	44	2.40%	44
Computer Supplies/Equipment	-	521	0.00%	521
Operating Supplies	1,296	-	0.00%	-
Clubhouse Cleaning Service G&A	11,280	-	0.00%	-
Software	688	228	33.14%	71
Chamber / Organization Dues	135	-	0.00%	-
Total General & Administrative	324,240	35,094	10.82%	16,518
Food and Beverages				
Payroll-Hourly	257.050	E2 006	20 500/	20.000
	257,950	53,096	20.58%	20,069
Payroll-Managers	55,000	17,583	31.97%	13,034
Commission-Banquet Sales	13,075	-	0.00%	-
Payroll Taxes	-	6,996	0.00%	2,939

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-23 ACTUAL
Linen/Laundry	20,000	2,475	12.38%	1,758
Grease Removal	700	2,	0.00%	-
Training/Staff Development	1,500	365	24.33%	_
Communication - Mobile	720	-	0.00%	<u>-</u>
Utility - Gas	14,536	675	4.64%	<u>-</u>
Equipment Rental	6,900	1,344	19.48%	569
R&M-Buildings	3,600	145	4.03%	145
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix	3,000	3,157	105.23%	2,532
Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent	5,560	781	14.05%	536
Misc-Entertainment	10,800	232	2.15%	-
Decorations	925	-	0.00%	-
Glassware/China/Silver	1,876	-	0.00%	-
Supplies-Paper and Plastic	17,750	5,811	32.74%	3,747
Supplies-Banquet	1,400	379	27.07%	379
Supplies-Kitchen	3,100	157	5.06%	-
Op Supplies - Uniforms	2,000	-	0.00%	-
General Chemicals	7,818	2,095	26.80%	894
Total Food and Beverages	432,510	96,743	22.37%	48,054
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	756,750	131,837	17.42%	64,572
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
Over (under) expenditures		(38,394)	0.00%	(16,090)
Net change in fund balance	\$ -	\$ (38,394)	0.00%	\$ (16,090)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)	(154,397)	(154,397)		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ (154,397)	\$ (192,791)		

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	4	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YE	EAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	 NOV-23 ACTUAL
REVENUES						
Green Fees-GS	\$	718,741	\$	92,854	12.92%	\$ 50,074
Green Fees-Outings-GS		178,478		36,860	20.65%	20,310
Green Fees-Members-GS		23,700		6,896	29.10%	3,396
Cart Fees-GS		965		182	18.86%	93
Cart Fees-Outings-GS		2,579		748	29.00%	93
Range-GS		27,181		4,607	16.95%	2,477
Instruction-Individual -INST		1,200		-	0.00%	-
Gratuity-Outings-F&B		-		(99)	0.00%	(99)
Range-Members-GS		15,050		1,973	13.11%	1,113
Membership Dues - monthly		585,940		86,700	14.80%	38,277
Golf Ball Sales		26,400		5,640	21.36%	3,458
Glove Sales		9,675		1,437	14.85%	900
Headwear Sales		7,449		1,705	22.89%	1,282
Ladies' Wear Sales		9,250		1,982	21.43%	1,133
Men's Wear Sales		25,500		1,481	5.81%	633
Club Sales		21,250		348	1.64%	348
Rental Clubs Sales		1,094		238	21.76%	168
Bag Sales		4,222		455	10.78%	455
General Merchandise Sales		12,300		1,177	9.57%	603
Outerwear Sales		600		59	9.83%	59
Footwear Sales		13,950		1,015	7.28%	457
Handicap Fee Sales		2,746		1,847	67.26%	1,682
Tobacco		1,675		197	11.76%	113
Other Miscellaneous Revenues		1,200		1,491	124.25%	2,680
TOTAL REVENUES		1,691,145		249,793	14.77%	129,705
COST OF SALES						
COS - Golf Balls		18,084		1,716	9.49%	219
COS - Gloves		6,627		787	11.88%	507
COS - Headwear		5,102		1,159	22.72%	892
COS - Ladies' Wear		6,336		- -	0.00%	-
COS - Men's Wear		17,468		2,742	15.70%	1,218
COS - Miscellaneous		-		879	0.00%	430
COS - Clubs		14,556		262	1.80%	262
COS - Outerwear		411		-	0.00%	-

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED	YEAR TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF	NOV-23
ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	BUDGET	ACTUAL	ADOPTED BUD	ACTUAL
COS - Bags	2,892	385	13.31%	385
COS - Tobacco	1,147	-	0.00%	-
COS - Footwear	9,556	804	8.41%	329
COS - Inventory General	8,426	-	0.00%	-
Total Cost of Sales	90,605	8,734	9.64%	4,242
GROSS PROFIT	1,600,540	241,059	15.06%	125,463
EXPENDITURES	<u> </u>	·		
General & Administrative	0.000		0.000/	
Payroll Payofite	6,000	4.004	0.00%	2.544
Payroll Managers	40,320	4,684	11.62%	2,541
Payroll Processing Foo	31,150	4,085	13.11%	1,455
Payroll Paper	11,520	1,868	16.22%	943
Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes	3,115	4 074	0.00% 2.14%	700
•	50,067 313	1,071	0.00%	729
Legal/Accounting/Professional	69,153	- 11,525	16.67%	5,930
BCG Management Contracts-Pest Control	324	11,323	27.16%	70
IT Support	2,918	470	16.11%	235
Travel and Per Diem	2,112	512	24.24%	233
Communication - Telephone	1,728	288	16.67%	144
Communication - Mobile	576	96	16.67%	48
Postage	429	40	9.32%	12
Utility - Water & Sewer	808	65	8.04%	12
Garbage Removal	1,020	79	7.75%	_
Utility - Electric	3,920	741	18.90%	346
Golf Cart Equip Leases	62,196	3,613	5.81%	3,613
Insurance-P&C	30,810	3,617	11.74%	1,809
Insurance-Workmans Comp	12,401	2,259	18.22%	1,160
Printing and Binding	528	-	0.00%	-
Marketing	5,625	(102)	-1.81%	-
Help Wanted Ads	896	-	0.00%	-
Promotions	990	_	0.00%	-
Graphic Design	2,376	396	16.67%	198
Membership Programs	792	305	38.51%	99
Advertising (Print)	2,970	-	0.00%	-
Advertising (Electronic)	681	-	0.00%	-
Misc-Employee Meals	5,226	436	8.34%	-
Misc-Credit Card Fees	31,523	5,468	17.35%	2,996

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-23 ACTUAL
Internet Access	3,120	376	12.05%	83
TV/Cable or Dish	320	12	3.75%	-
Employee Testing-Hiring	48	-	0.00%	-
Bank Fees	192	691	359.90%	233
POS System Hardware Misc-Security	407	2,457	0.00% 0.00%	1,103
Website & Newsletter	6,930	- 1,155	16.67%	- 578
MiscPersonal Property Taxes	8,553	1,101	12.87%	473
Office Supplies	1,470	346	23.54%	109
Cleaning Supplies	714	17	2.38%	17
Computer Supplies/Equipment	-	926	0.00%	926
Operating Supplies	504	-	0.00%	-
Clubhouse Cleaning Service G&A	2,820	-	0.00%	-
Software	1,277	424	33.20%	131
Chamber / Organization Dues	250		0.00%	-
Total General & Administrative	409,092	49,109	12.00%	26,272
Maintenance and Landscaping				
Pavroll-Hourly	170.026	50.092	29.46%	23.926
Payroll-Hourly Payroll-Managers	170,026 84 792	50,092 13 407	29.46% 15.81%	23,926 6,593
Payroll-Managers	84,792	50,092 13,407	15.81%	23,926 6,593
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus		13,407	15.81% 0.00%	6,593 -
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes	84,792 4,240	13,407 - 4,897	15.81% 0.00% 0.00%	6,593 - 2,335
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services	84,792	13,407 - 4,897 421	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49%	6,593 - 2,335 318
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube	84,792 4,240 - 3,372	13,407 - 4,897	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00%	6,593 - 2,335
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500	13,407 - 4,897 421 545	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification Gas Diesel	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500 26,600	13,407 - 4,897 421 545 - 5,472	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00% 0.00% 20.57%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545 - 1,993
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification Gas Diesel Communication - Mobile	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500 26,600 900	13,407 - 4,897 421 545 - 5,472 150	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00% 0.00% 20.57% 16.67%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545 - 1,993 75
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification Gas Diesel	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500 26,600	13,407 - 4,897 421 545 - 5,472	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00% 0.00% 20.57%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545 - 1,993
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification Gas Diesel Communication - Mobile	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500 26,600 900	13,407 - 4,897 421 545 - 5,472 150	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00% 0.00% 20.57% 16.67%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545 - 1,993 75
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification Gas Diesel Communication - Mobile Utility - Irrigation	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500 26,600 900 35,880	13,407 - 4,897 421 545 - 5,472 150 7,534	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00% 0.00% 20.57% 16.67% 21.00%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545 - 1,993 75 (5,686)
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification Gas Diesel Communication - Mobile Utility - Irrigation Electricity - Irrigation	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500 26,600 900 35,880 27,600	13,407 - 4,897 421 545 - 5,472 150 7,534 7,083	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00% 0.00% 20.57% 16.67% 21.00% 25.66%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545 - 1,993 75 (5,686)
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification Gas Diesel Communication - Mobile Utility - Irrigation Electricity - Irrigation Garbage Removal	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500 26,600 900 35,880 27,600 1,596	13,407 - 4,897 421 545 - 5,472 150 7,534 7,083 361	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00% 0.00% 20.57% 16.67% 21.00% 25.66% 22.62%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545 - 1,993 75 (5,686) 3,977
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification Gas Diesel Communication - Mobile Utility - Irrigation Electricity - Irrigation Garbage Removal Utility - Electric	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500 26,600 900 35,880 27,600 1,596	13,407 - 4,897 421 545 - 5,472 150 7,534 7,083 361 1,300	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00% 0.00% 20.57% 16.67% 21.00% 25.66% 22.62% 18.51%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545 - 1,993 75 (5,686) 3,977 - 1,189
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification Gas Diesel Communication - Mobile Utility - Irrigation Electricity - Irrigation Garbage Removal Utility - Electric Equipment Rental R&M-Buildings	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500 26,600 900 35,880 27,600 1,596 7,025 - 1,200	13,407 - 4,897 421 545 - 5,472 150 7,534 7,083 361 1,300 3,218 226	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00% 0.00% 20.57% 16.67% 21.00% 25.66% 22.62% 18.51% 0.00% 18.83%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545 - 1,993 75 (5,686) 3,977 - 1,189 3,218
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification Gas Diesel Communication - Mobile Utility - Irrigation Electricity - Irrigation Garbage Removal Utility - Electric Equipment Rental R&M-Buildings R&M-Irrigation	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500 26,600 900 35,880 27,600 1,596 7,025 - 1,200 16,200	13,407 4,897 421 545 5,472 150 7,534 7,083 361 1,300 3,218 226 4,716	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00% 0.00% 20.57% 16.67% 21.00% 25.66% 22.62% 18.51% 0.00% 18.83% 29.11%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545 - 1,993 75 (5,686) 3,977 - 1,189
Payroll-Managers Payroll - Bonus Payroll Taxes Outside Services Oil/Lube Aerification Gas Diesel Communication - Mobile Utility - Irrigation Electricity - Irrigation Garbage Removal Utility - Electric Equipment Rental R&M-Buildings	84,792 4,240 - 3,372 - 8,500 26,600 900 35,880 27,600 1,596 7,025 - 1,200	13,407 - 4,897 421 545 - 5,472 150 7,534 7,083 361 1,300 3,218 226	15.81% 0.00% 0.00% 12.49% 0.00% 0.00% 20.57% 16.67% 21.00% 25.66% 22.62% 18.51% 0.00% 18.83%	6,593 - 2,335 318 545 - 1,993 75 (5,686) 3,977 - 1,189 3,218

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	ANNUAL ADOPTED BUDGET	YEAR TO DATE ACTUAL	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD	NOV-23 ACTUAL
Misc-Employee Meals	-	19	0.00%	19
Misc-Licenses & Permits	450	-	0.00%	-
Mileage Reimbursement	-	39	0.00%	-
Supplies-Landscape	4,500	-	0.00%	-
Supplies-Course	7,000	2,302	32.89%	1,345
Supplies-Shop	1,500	458	30.53%	197
Pre-Emergents	25,000	-	0.00%	-
Sand-Top Dressing greens/tees	11,500	1,001	8.70%	-
Op Supplies - Uniforms	1,300	-	0.00%	-
General Chemicals	3,000	-	0.00%	-
Chemicals-Fungicides	14,040	586	4.17%	586
Chemicals-Herbicides	12,000	2,946	24.55%	1,793
Chemicals-Insecticides	35,000	-	0.00%	-
Chemicals-Growth Regulators	1,000	-	0.00%	-
Chemicals-Wetting Agents	3,996	-	0.00%	-
Fertilizers-Fairways / Roughs	35,000	5,583	15.95%	1,263
Fertilizers-Greens	28,800	730	2.53%	730
Supplies-AGRO	-	28	0.00%	28
Supplies - Seeds	60,000	-	0.00%	-
Small Equipment/Hand Tools	1,000	34	3.40%	34
Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO	1,650	2,500	151.52%	-
Chamber / Organization Dues	550		0.00%	-
Total Maintenance and Landscaping	679,217	153,176	22.55%	49,780
Golf Operations				
Payroll-Salaries	42,500	5,291	12.45%	5,291
Payroll-Hourly	102,015	23,672	23.20%	7,843
Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf	85,000	18,681	21.98%	9,574
Payroll Taxes	-	2,781	0.00%	1,488
Training/Staff Development	200	-	0.00%	-
Communication - Mobile	720	120	16.67%	60
Utility - Water & Sewer	444	47	10.59%	-
Utility - Electric	7,664	1,162	15.16%	1,162
Equipment Rental	3,900	-	0.00%	-
R&M-Buildings	1,200	-	0.00%	-

ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	Α	ANNUAL DOPTED BUDGET	R TO DATE	YTD ACTUAL AS A % OF ADOPTED BUD		NOV-23 ACTUAL
David V.O						
R&M-Golf Cart		900	-	0.00%		-
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix		-	275	0.00%		-
Misc-Handicap Fees		4,600	-	0.00%		-
Mileage Reimbursement		-	10	0.00%		-
Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil		2,000	-	0.00%		-
Operating Supplies		4,600	-	0.00%		-
Op Supplies - Uniforms		2,000	-	0.00%		-
Driving Range Supplies		8,500	5,055	59.47%	-	
Chamber / Organization Dues		600	-	0.00%		-
Total Golf Operations		266,843	57,094	21.40%		25,418
Debt Service						
Principal-Capital Lease		92,958	19,895	21.40%		10,334
Interest-Capital Lease		4,431	422	9.52%		197
Total Debt Service		97,389	20,317	20.86%		10,531
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,452,541	279,696	19.26%		112,001
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		1,432,341	219,090	19.20 /6		112,001
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
Over (under) expenditures		147,999	(38,637)	-26.11%		13,462
Net change in fund balance	\$	147,999	\$ (38,637)	-26.11%	\$	13,462
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING (OCT 1, 2023)		239,317	239,317			
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$	387,316	\$ 200,680			

ARLINGTON RIDGE Community Development District

Supporting Schedules
November 30, 2023

Arlington Ridge

Community Development District

Non-Ad Valorem Special Assessments (Monthly Assessment Collection Distributions)

For the Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2024

								Al	locat	tion by Fun	ds			
				Discounts/										
Date	Ne	t Amount	Co	mmissions	s Gross		General		Se	ries 2006	Series 2019			
Received	R	Received		Amount		Amount		Fund	De	bt Service	De	bt Service		
Assessments Allocation%	Levied	I FY 2023			\$	2,714,665 100%	\$	2,454,451 90%	\$	203,740 8%	\$	56,464 2%		
11/01/23	\$	20	\$	0	\$	20	\$	20	\$	-	\$	-		
11/01/23		2				2		-		2		1		
11/01/23		7,066		144		7,210		7,066		-		-		
11/01/23		834		17		851		-		653		181		
11/20/23		43,534		888		44,422		43,534		-		-		
11/20/23		3,653		75		3,727		-		2,860		793		
11/29/23		439,172		8,963		448,134		439,172		-		-		
11/29/23		37,519		766		38,284		-		29,377		8,142		
TOTAL	\$	531,798	\$	10,853	\$	542,651	\$	489,791	\$	32,892	\$	9,116		

TOTAL OUTSTANDING	\$ 2,172,014 \$	1,964,660	\$ 170,848	\$ 47,348
% COLLECTED TO DATE	19.99%	19.96%	16.14%	16.14%

For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

				TOT	ΓAL	
		Oct	Nov	Actua	l Thru	
Account Description		Actual	Actual		11/30/2023	
Revenues						
Interest - Investments	\$	3	\$	2 \$	5	
Lexington Spa	*	409	446	•	855	
Rental Income- Fairfax Hall		-		_		
Special Assmnts- Tax Collector		-	489,79		489,791	
Other Miscellaneous Revenues		-	257		257	
Access Cards		5		_	5	
RV Parking Lot Revenue		1,330	1,81		3,141	
Total Revenues		1,747	492,30	<u> </u>	494,054	
<u>Expenditures</u>						
Administrative						
P/R-Board of Supervisors		1,000	1,000)	2,000	
FICA Taxes		61	6		122	
Payroll Taxes		-		-	-	
Workers' Compensation		850		-	850	
ProfServ-Arbitrage Rebate		-		-	-	
ProfServ-Dissemination Agent		-		-	-	
ProfServ-Trustee Fees		8,889		-	8,889	
Attorney Fees		-	11,517	1	11,517	
Engineering Fees		-		-	-	
Management Services		4,914	4,914	ļ	9,827	
Assessment Roll		-		-	-	
Auditing Services		-		-	-	
Postage and Freight		-	22	2	22	
Postage		-		-	-	
Insurance - Property		107,414		-	107,414	
Insurance - General Liability		14,290		-	14,290	
Public Officials Insurance		-		-	-	
Legal Advertising		-	130	,)	136	
Website Administration		-		-	-	
Information Technology		-		-	-	
Miscellaneous Expenses		15	1!)	30	
Annual District Filing Fee		-	17!	j	175	
Dues, Licenses, Subscriptions		-	1,676	·	1,676	
Total Administrative		137,433	19,516	<u> </u>	156,948	
<u>Gatehouse</u>						
Contracts-Security Services		12,638	12,473	3	25,111	
Utility - Water & Sewer		57	48		104	
Utility - Electric		207	8,665		8,872	
Street Lights		9,336	650		9,986	
Repairs & Maintenance		-	32		32	
Security Enhancements		-		-	-	
Total Gatehouse		22,238	21,868	3	44,105	

Report Date: 12/12/2023 -19-

For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

			TOTAL
	Oct	Nov	Actual Thru
Account Description	Actual	Actual	11/30/2023
Capital Expenditures & Projects			
Annual Projects	37,405	-	37,405
Total Capital Expenditures & Projects	37,405	- -	37,405
Towncenter Administration			
Pest Control	-	-	
Onsite Management	22,902	22,902	45,805
Janitorial Services & Supplies	225	8,979	9,204
Utility - Water & Sewer	146	160	306
Utility - Electric	274	264	538
Rentals & Leases	403	151	555
Repairs & Maintenance	-	1,022	1,022
Special Events	-	396	396
Office Supplies	-	297	297
Computer Supplies/Equipment	-	-	
Total Towncenter Administration	23,950	34,171	58,123
Common Area/Recreation			
Utility - Water & Sewer	316	233	549
Utility - Electric	117	689	806
Repairs & Maintenance	-	7,933	7,933
Roadway Repair & Maintenance	-	-	
Irrigation Repairs & Maintenance	-	2,633	2,633
Landscape - Mulch	-	-	
Landscape Maintenance	26,237	24,004	50,24
Landscape Replacement	· -	-	
Landscape- Storm Clean Up & Tree Removal	-	1,310	1,310
Pond/Littoral Shelf & Wetland Mgmt	2,175	3,855	6,030
Sports Courts Maintenance & Supplies	· -	3,120	3,120
Holiday Decoration	-	-	
Total Common Area/Recreation	28,845	43,777	72,622
Fairfax Hall			
Utility - Water & Sewer	108	106	214
Utility - Electric	1,928	1,864	3,791
Repairs & Maintenance	-	273	273
Total Fairfax Hall	2,036	2,243	4,278
Social Center			
Utility - Water & Sewer	-	-	,
Utility - Electric	620	597	1,216
Repairs & Maintenance	-	455	455
Total Social Center	620	1,052	1,671
10(a) 30()a) CENTEI	020	1,032	1,07

Report Date: 12/12/2023 -20-

For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

					TOTAL
		Oct	Nov		Actual Thru
Account Description	ı	Actual	Actual		11/30/2023
Lexington Spa					
ProfServ-Pool Maintenance		11,400		68	11,468
Utility - Water & Sewer		2,621	2,6	21	5,243
Utility - Electric		4,789	4,7	02	9,490
Repairs & Maintenance		-	2,5	19	2,519
Total Lexington Spa		18,810	9,9	10	28,720
Sales Center					
Utility - Water & Sewer		-	3	57	357
Utility - Electric		437	4	27	864
Operations & Maintenance		-	3,1	30	3,130
Total Sales Center		437	3,9	14	4,351
RV Lot					
Maintenance & Repairs		-		-	-
Total RV Lot		-			-
Total Expenditures		271,774	136,4	51	408,223
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures		(270,027)	355,8	56	85,831
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfer Out - Capital Reserve		_		_	_
Transfer Out - Golf Course/Food & Beverage		-		_	-
Transfer Out- Sales Center Revenue		-		-	-
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance		-		-	-
Total Financing Sources (Uses)		-			-
Net change in fund balance	\$	(270,027) \$	355,8	56 \$	85,831
Fund Balance, Beginning (Oct 1, 2023)					268,129
Fund Balance, Ending				_ \$	353,960

Report Date: 12/12/2023 -21-

For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

				TOTAL	
		Oct	Nov	Actual Thru	
Account Description		Actual	Actual	11/30/2023	
Revenues					
Interest - Investments	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	
Food Sales-On Course-F&B	•	418	269	687	
Food Sales-Banquets-F&B		5,837	21,063	26,899	
Food Sales-Clubhouse-F&B		38,390	33,783	72,173	
Non-Alcoholic-Banquets-F&B		51	104	155	
Non-Alcoholic-Clubhouse-F&B		4,079	4,108	8,186	
Alc Sales (Beer)-Banquets-F&B		210	326	536	
Alc Sales (Beer)-Clubhouse-F&B		8,207	8,413	16,620	
Alc Sales (Wine)-Banquets-F&B		44	166	210	
Alc Sales (Wine)-Clubhouse-F&B		3,475	3,433	6,908	
Alc Sales (Liquor)-Banquet-F&B		534	390	924	
Alc Sales (Liquor)-Clubhouse-F&B		7,198	7,596	14,794	
Gratuity-Outings-F&B		-	(299)	(299)	
Gratuity-Banquets-F&B		(418)	2,262	1,843	
Room Charge-Banquets-F&B		(110)	2,202	-	
Room Charge-Clubhouse-F&B		75	75	150	
Service Charge-Banquets-F&B		-	-	100	
Entertainment-Clubhouse-F&B		_	11	11	
Food Sales-Outings		481	149	630	
Non-Alcoholic-On Course-F&B		1,206	957	2,163	
Alc Sales (Beer)-On Course-F&B		1,980	2,603	4,583	
Alc Sales (Liquor)-On Course-F&B		456	615	1,071	
Alc Sales (Wine)-On Course-F&B		8	013	8	
Membership Dues - monthly		1,815	4,022	5,836	
Food Sales-Snac-Pool-Dflt		1,013	4,022	5,030	
Bey Sales-Snack-Pool-Dflt					
Other Miscellaneous Revenues		(1,348)	(2,513)	(3,861)	
Total Revenues		72,698	87,533	160,227	
Total Revenues		12,070	01,333	100,227	
<u>Expenditures</u>					
Administrative					
Payroll-Hourly		-	-	-	
Payroll-Benefits		-	79	79	
Payroll-Managers		4,884	2,702	7,586	
Payroll-Processing Fee		520	531	1,051	
Payroll - Bonus		-	-	-	
Payroll Taxes		184	392	576	
Legal/Accounting/Professional		-	-	-	
BCG Management		3,147	3,336	6,483	
Contracts-Pest Control		71	279	350	
IT Support		132	132	265	
Travel and Per Diem		124	164	288	
Communication - Telephone		81	81	162	
Communication - Mobile		27	27	54	
Postage		15	7	22	

Report Date: 12/12/2023 -22-

For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

			TOTAL
	Oct	Nov	Actual Thru
Account Description	Actual	Actual	11/30/2023
Utility - Water & Sewer	476	-	476
Garbage Removal	317	-	317
Utility - Electric	2,896	2,536	5,432
Insurance-P&C	974	974	1,948
Insurance-Workmans Comp	618	652	1,271
Printing and Binding	-	_	-
Marketing	(305)	-	(305)
Help Wanted Ads	· ·	_	-
Promotions	-	_	-
Graphic Design	102	102	204
Membership Programs	106	51	157
Advertising (Print)	-	-	-
Advertising (Electronic)	-	-	-
Misc-Employee Meals	314	750	1,064
Misc-Credit Card Fees	1,390	1,685	3,075
Internet Access	158	45	202
TV/Cable or Dish	229	-	229
Employee Testing-Hiring	-	<u>-</u>	-
Bank Fees	257	131	388
POS System Hardware	796	648	1,443
Misc-Security	-	-	
Website & Newsletter	298	298	595
Office Supplies	608	280	889
Cleaning Supplies	-	44	44
Computer Supplies/Equipment	<u>-</u>	521	521
Operating Supplies	-	-	
Clubhouse Cleaning Service G&A	-	_	-
Software	158	71	228
Chamber / Organization Dues	-	-	-
Total Administrative	18,577	16,518	35,094
olf Operations			
COS - Golf Balls	-	1,901	1,901
Total Golf Operations	-	1,901	1,901
··· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
ood and Beverages			
Payroll-Hourly	33,027	20,069	53,096
Payroll-Managers	4,549	13,034	17,583
Commission-Banquet Sales	-	-	-
Payroll Taxes	4,057	2,939	6,996
Outside Services	-	1,452	1,452
Linen/Laundry	717	1,758	2,475
Grease Removal	-	-	-
Training/Staff Development	365	-	365
Communication - Mobile	-	-	-
Utility - Gas	675	-	675
Equipment Rental	775	569	1,344

Report Date: 12/12/2023 -23-

For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

				Т	OTAL
		Oct	Nov	Act	ual Thru
Account Description	ı	Actual	Actual	11/	30/2023
R&M-Buildings		-	145		145
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix		626	2,532		3,157
Equip Maint/Repair-Prevent		245	536		781
Misc-Entertainment		232	-		232
Decorations		-	-		_
Glassware/China/Silver		-	-		-
Supplies-Paper and Plastic		2,064	3,747		5,811
Supplies-Banquet		-	379		379
Supplies-Kitchen		157	-		157
Op Supplies - Uniforms		-	-		_
General Chemicals		1,201	894		2,095
COS - Beverage - Alch		6,300	6,876		13,176
COS - Beverage - Non Alch		2,139	2,777		4,916
COS - Food Sales		19,294	27,497		46,791
Total Food and Beverages		76,423	85,204		161,626
Total Expenditures		95,000	103,623		198,621
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
Over (under) expenditures		(22,302)	(16,090)		(38,394)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance					
·		-			
Total Financing Sources (Uses)		-	-		
Net change in fund balance	\$	(22,302) \$	(16,090)	\$	(38,394)
Fund Balance, Beginning (Oct 1, 2023)					(154,397)
Fund Balance, Ending				\$	(192,791)

Report Date: 12/12/2023 -24-

For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

				TOTAL
		Oct	Nov	Actual Thru
Account Description	ı	Actual	Actual	11/30/2023
Revenues				
Interest - Investments	\$	- \$	_	\$ -
Green Fees-GS	•	42,779	50,074	92,854
Green Fees-Outings-GS		16,549	20,310	36,860
Green Fees-Members-GS		3,499	3,396	6,896
Cart Fees-GS		89	93	182
Cart Fees-Outings-GS		654	93	748
Range-GS		2,131	2,477	4,607
Instruction-Individual -INST		-	_,,,,	-
Gratuity-Outings-F&B		_	(99)	(99)
Range-Members-GS		860	1,113	1,973
Membership Dues - monthly		48,423	38,277	86,700
Golf Ball Sales		2,182	3,458	5,640
Glove Sales		536	900	1,437
Headwear Sales		423	1,282	1,705
Ladies' Wear Sales		849	1,133	1,982
Men's Wear Sales		848	633	1,481
Club Sales		-	348	348
Rental Clubs Sales		70	168	238
Bag Sales		-	455	455
General Merchandise Sales		573	603	1,177
Outerwear Sales		-	59	59
Footwear Sales		558	457	1,015
Handicap Fee Sales		165	1,682	1,847
Tobacco		83	113	197
Other Miscellaneous Revenues		(1,189)	2,680	1,491
Total Revenues		120,082	129,705	249,793
Expenditures				
<u>Administrative</u>				
Payroll-Hourly		_	-	-
Payroll-Benefits		2,143	2,541	4,684
Payroll-Managers		2,630	1,455	4,085
Payroll-Processing Fee		924	943	1,868
Payroll - Bonus		, Z T	7-13	-
Payroll Taxes		342	729	1,071
		J72	14/	1,0/1

Report Date: 12/12/2023

For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

			TOTAL
Account Description	Oct Actual	Nov Actual	Actual Thru 11/30/2023
BCG Management	5,595	5,930	11,525
Contracts-Pest Control	18	70	88
IT Support	235	235	470
Travel and Per Diem	221	291	512
Communication - Telephone	144	144	288
Communication - Mobile	48	48	96
Postage	28	12	40
Utility - Water & Sewer	65	-	65
Garbage Removal	79	-	79
Utility - Electric	395	346	741
Golf Cart Equip Leases	-	3,613	3,613
Insurance-P&C	1,809	1,809	3,617
Insurance-Workmans Comp	1,099	1,160	2,259
Printing and Binding	-	-	-
Marketing	(102)	-	(102)
Help Wanted Ads	-	-	-
Promotions	-	-	-
Graphic Design	198	198	396
Membership Programs	206	99	305
Advertising (Print)	-	-	-
Advertising (Electronic)	-	-	-
Misc-Employee Meals	436	-	436
Misc-Credit Card Fees	2,471	2,996	5,468
Internet Access	293	83	376
TV/Cable or Dish	12	-	12
Employee Testing-Hiring	-	-	-
Bank Fees	458	233	691
POS System Hardware	1,355	1,103	2,457
Misc-Security	· -	-	-
Website & Newsletter	578	578	1,155
MiscPersonal Property Taxes	628	473	1,101
Office Supplies	237	109	346
••	=		2.10

Report Date: 12/12/2023 -26-

For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

			TOTAL
	Oct	Nov	Actual Thru
Account Description	Actual	Actual	11/30/2023
Cleaning Supplies	_	17	17
Computer Supplies/Equipment		926	926
Operating Supplies	-	-	-
Clubhouse Cleaning Service G&A	-	-	-
Software	293	131	424
Chamber / Organization Dues	-	-	-
Total Administrative	22,838	26,272	49,109
aintenance and Landscaping			
Payroll-Hourly	26,166	23,926	50,092
Payroll-Managers	6,813	6,593	13,407
Payroll - Bonus	-	-	-
Payroll Taxes	2,562	2,335	4,897
Outside Services	103	318	421
Oil/Lube	-	545	545
Aerification	-	-	-
Gas Diesel	3,479	1,993	5,472
Communication - Mobile	75	75	150
Utility - Irrigation	13,220	(5,686)	7,534
Electricity - Irrigation	3,106	3,977	7,083
Garbage Removal	361	-	361
Utility - Electric	111	1,189	1,300
Equipment Rental	_	3,218	3,218
R&M-Buildings	226	-	226
R&M-Irrigation	2,956	1,759	4,716
R&M-Pumps	996	-	996
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix-AGRO	4,295	3,543	7,838
Sod/Sprigs	28,694	-	28,694
Misc-Employee Meals	· -	19	19
Misc-Licenses & Permits	-	-	-
Mileage Reimbursement	39	-	39
Supplies-Landscape	_	-	-
Supplies-Course	957	1,345	2,302
Supplies-Shop	261	197	458
Pre-Emergents	-	-	-
Sand-Top Dressing greens/tees	1,001	-	1,001
Op Supplies - Uniforms	· -	-	-
General Chemicals		-	-

Report Date: 12/12/2023

For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

			TOTAL
Account Description	Oct Actual	Nov Actual	Actual Thru 11/30/2023
Chemicals-Fungicides	-	586	586
Chemicals-Herbicides	1,153	1,793	2,946
Chemicals-Insecticides	-	-	_,,
Chemicals-Growth Regulators	-	-	
Chemicals-Wetting Agents	-	-	
Fertilizers-Fairways / Roughs	4,320	1,263	5,583
Fertilizers-Greens	-	730	730
Supplies-AGRO	-	28	28
Supplies - Seeds	-		_
Small Equipment/Hand Tools	-	34	3.
Waste Removal-Green Waste-AGRO	2,500	-	2,50
Chamber / Organization Dues	-	-	,,,,
Total Maintenance and Landscaping	103,394	49,780	153,17
olf Operations Payroll-Salaries	-	5,291	5,29
Payroll-Hourly	15,829	7,843	23,67
Payroll - Manager-Director of Golf	9,107	9,574	18,68
Payroll Taxes	1,294	1,488	2,78
Training/Staff Development	-	-	
Communication - Mobile	60	60	12
Utility - Water & Sewer	47	-	4
Utility - Electric	-	1,162	1,16
Equipment Rental	-	-	
R&M-Buildings	-	-	
R&M-Golf Cart	-	-	
Equip Maint/Repair-Fix	275	-	27
Misc-Handicap Fees	-	-	
Mileage Reimbursement	10	-	1
Supplies-Scorecards and Pencil	-	-	
Operating Supplies	-	-	
Op Supplies - Uniforms	-	-	
Driving Range Supplies	5,055	-	5,05
COS - Golf Balls	1,497	219	1,71
COS - Gloves	280	507	78
COS - Headwear	267	892	1,15
COS - Ladies' Wear	-	-	
COS - Men's Wear	1,525	1,218	2,74

Report Date: 12/12/2023

For the Period Ending November 30, 2023

			TOTAL
Account Description	Oct Actual	Nov Actual	Actual Thru 11/30/2023
COS - Miscellaneous	449	430	879
COS - Clubs	-	262	262
COS - Outerwear	-	-	-
COS - Bags	-	385	385
COS - Tobacco	-	-	-
COS - Footwear	475	329	804
COS - Inventory General	-	-	-
Chamber / Organization Dues	-	-	-
Total Golf Operations	36,170	29,660	65,828
<u>Debt Service</u> Principal-Capital Lease Interest-Capital Lease	9,561 225	10,334 197	19,895 422
Total Debt Service	 9,786	10,531	20,317
Total Debt Service	 9,700	10,551	20,317
Total Expenditures	172,188	116,243	288,430
Excess (deficiency) of revenues Over (under) expenditures	 (52,106)	13,462	(38,637)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)			
Contribution to (Use of) Fund Balance	-	-	-
Total Financing Sources (Uses)	-	<u> </u>	-
Net change in fund balance	\$ (52,106) \$	13,462	\$ (38,637)
Fund Balance, Beginning (Oct 1, 2023)			239,317
Fund Balance, Ending			\$ 200,680

Report Date: 12/12/2023 -29-

Notes to the Financial Statements Revenues and Expenditures - General Fund For the Period Ending November 30th, 2023

Budget Analysis - Significant Variances

A		I Deedeed		(TD Asterol	% - (David and	Forterester
Account Name	An	nual Budget	Y	TD Actual	of Budget	Explanation
REVENUES						
Special Assmnts - Tax Collector	\$	2,454,451	\$	489,791	20.0%	Assessments collections received in November 2023.
RV Parking Lot Revenue	\$	36,000	\$	3,141	8.7%	RV Lot rental received through November 2023.
EXPENDITURES						
<u>Administration</u>						
P/R-Board of Supervisors	\$	15,000	\$	2,000	13%	Board Members payroll.
Trustee Fees	\$	10,000	\$	8,889	89%	Fees for period: 10/1/23 through 09/30/24.
Management Services	\$	58,963	\$	9,827	17%	Inframark Services through November 2023.
Insurance Property	\$	113,784	\$	107,414	94%	Egis policy for FY2024.
Insurance General Liability	\$	10,630	\$	14,290	134%	Egis policy for FY2024.
Gatehouse						
Security Services	\$	150,000	\$	25,111	17%	Contract with Allied Universal Security Services.
Capital Expenditures & Projects						
Annual Projects	\$	200,000	\$	37,405	19%	Pool Resurfacte work paid to Vermana.
Towncenter Administration						
Onsite Management	\$	274,827	\$	45,805	17%	Inframark services through November, 2023.
Common Area/Recreation						
Landscape Maintenance	\$	307,920	\$	50,241	16%	Services through November 2023.
Pond/Littoral Shelf & Wetland Mgmt.	\$	33,475	\$	6,030	18%	Services through November 2023.

Notes to the Financial Statements Revenues and Expenditures - General Fund For the Period Ending November 30th, 2023

Budget Analysis - Significant Variances

					%	
Account Name	Annı	ual Budget	`	YTD Actual	of Budget	Explanation
Fairfax Hall						
Utility-Water & Sewer	\$	1,516	\$	214	14%	Water and Sewer services through November 2023.
Utility-Electric	\$	19,000	\$	3,791	20%	Electric services through November 2023.
Social Center						
Utility-Electric	\$	5,878	\$	1,216	21%	Electric services through November 2023.
Lexington Spa						
Prof. Services Pool Maintenance	\$	70,000	\$	11,468	16%	Maintenance service throught November 2023.
Utility-Water & Sewer	\$	25,000	\$	5,243	21%	Water and Sewer services through November 2023.
Utility-Electric	\$	62,380	\$	9,490	15%	Electric services through November 2023.
Sales Center						
						Electric services through November
Utility-Electric	\$	10,000	\$	864	9%	2023.
Operation & Maintenance	\$	36,000	\$	3,130	9%	Services through November 2023.

Subsection 7C
Check Register

ARLINGTON RIDGE Community Development District

Check Register

11/01/23 - 11/30/23

Community Development District

Fund No.	Date	Payee	Invoice No.	Payment Description	Invoice / GL Description	G/L Account#	Amount Paid
GENE	RAL FU	<u>ND - 001</u>					
CHECK 001		ANAGO OF ORLANDO	73188	NOV 2023 JANITORIAL SVCS	Janitorial Services and Supplies	534349-53948 Check Total	\$7,645.00 \$7,645.00
CHECK 001	11/06/23	ARLINGTON RIDGE GOLF CLUB	INV10242023	WATER METER CHARGES APR, MAY, JUN, JUL, AUG, SEP 2	Shared common area irrigation water	543021-57221 Check Total	\$5,686.04 \$5,686.04
001	11/06/23	ATLANTIC SOUTH LLC	101123	INSTALL SOFFITS ON REAR OF CDD BUILDING	Capital Projects	564104-53918 Check Total	\$3,945.00 \$3,945.00
	11/06/23	FLORALAWN INC	20867	SEPT 23 IRR REPAIR FROM INSPECTION	Irrigation Repairs & Maintenance	546179-57221 Check Total	\$1,950.35 \$1,950.35
001		FLORIDA AQUA GROUP LLC	INV-000332	11/01/23 POOL CLEANING	Pool Maintenance	531034-57258 Check Total	\$5,700.00 \$5,700.00
CHECK 001		JURIN ROOFING SERVICES INC.	55025	ROOF REPAIRS - FAIR FAX HALL	Roof Leak Inspection	546156-57245 Check Total	\$690.01 \$690.01
CHECK 001		PEGASUS ENGINEERING	226897	ENGG SVCS FRM 730-9/23/23	Engineering Fees	531092-51302 Check Total	\$4,487.86 \$4,487.86
001 001 001	11/06/23 11/06/23	UNI-FIRST CORPORATION UNI-FIRST CORPORATION UNI-FIRST CORPORATION	3090072699 3090074555 3090076518	MATS MATS MATS	Janitorial Services & Supplies Janitorial Services & Supplies Janitorial Services & Supplies	534349-53948 534349-53948 534349-53948 Check Total	\$112.32 \$112.32 \$112.32 \$336.96
001		FITNESS SERVICES OF FLORIDA INC	27703	BI-MONTHLY PM INSPECTION	Repairs & Maintenance	546156-57258 Check Total	\$1,627.00 \$1,627.00
CHECK 001		AR GOLF MANAGEMENT LLC	10292023	FOOD FOR EVENT	Janitorial Services and Supplies	534349-53948 Check Total	\$997.09 \$997.09
CHECK 001		RALEX BUSINESS SERVICES, INC.	38222	COPIER LEASE	Rentals & Leases	544025-53948 Check Total	\$151.45 \$151.45
CHECK 001		ALLIED UNIVERSAL SECURITY SERVICES	14957221	SEC SVCS 10/01-10/31/2023	Contracts-Security Services	534037-53904 Check Total	\$12,637.68 \$12,637.68
CHECK 001		AR GOLF MANAGEMENT LLC	11122023	FOOD FOR EVENT	Special Events	549052-53948 Check Total	\$396.41 \$396.41

Fund No.	Date	Payee	Invoice No.	Payment Description	Invoice / GL Description	G/L Account #	Amount Paid
CHECK	# 3330						
001	11/28/23	CA FLORIDA HOLDINGS, LLC	0005988945	10/11/23-NOTICE OF FY23-24 MTG SCHED	NOTICE OF FY 2023/24 BUDGET	548002-51302	\$136.40
						Check Total	\$136.40
CHECK	# 3331						
001	11/28/23	DEL-AIR HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING	HS-000623869	HVAC REPAIRS	Repairs & Maintenance	546156-57258	\$129.00
001	11/28/23	DEL-AIR HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING	HS-000623868	AC REPAIRS	Repairs & Maintenance	546156-57258	\$634.00
						Check Total	\$763.00
CHECK	# 3332						
001	11/28/23	FLORALAWN INC	21411	NOVEMBER 2023 LAWN MAINT	Landscape Maintenance	546300-57221	\$16,533.80
001	11/28/23	FLORALAWN INC	21411	NOVEMBER 2023 LAWN MAINT	Irrigation Repairs & Maintenance	546179-57221	\$2,233.10
001	11/28/23	FLORALAWN INC	21411	NOVEMBER 2023 LAWN MAINT	Landscape Maintenance	546300-57221	\$6,833.10
001	11/28/23	FLORALAWN INC	21411	NOVEMBER 2023 LAWN MAINT	Landscape Maintenance	546300-57221	\$375.00
001	11/28/23	FLORALAWN INC	21411	NOVEMBER 2023 LAWN MAINT	Landscape Maintenance	546300-57221	\$262.00
001	11/28/23	FLORALAWN INC	20891	IRR REPAIRS	Irrigation Repairs & Maintenance	546179-57221	\$400.26
001	11/28/23	FLORALAWN INC	21633	STORM CLEAN UP	Landscape- Storm Clean Up & Tree Removal	546515-57221	\$1,310.00
						Check Total	\$27,947.26
CHECK	# 3333						
001	11/28/23	INFRAMARK, LLC	103604	MGMT SVCS: OCT 2023	Management Services	531093-51302	\$4,913.58
001	11/28/23	INFRAMARK, LLC	103604	MGMT SVCS: OCT 2023	Onsite Management	534210-53948	\$22,902.25
					ŭ	Check Total	\$27,815.83
CHECK	# 3334						
001	11/28/23	MPLC	504429896	UMBRELLA LICENSE 01/01/24-12/31/24	Dues, Licenses, Subscriptions	554020-51302	\$1,060.01
						Check Total	\$1,060.01
CHECK	# 3335						, ,
001		SOLITUDE LAKE MANAGEMENT	PSI024945	NOV 2023 MAINT PRESERVE / WETLANDS	Pond/Littoral Shelf & Wetland Mgmt	546520-57221	\$2,175.00
001	11/28/23	SOLITUDE LAKE MANAGEMENT	PSI023840	NOV 2023 MAINT PRESERVE/WETLANDS	Pond/Littoral Shelf & Wetland Mgmt	546520-57221	\$1,680.00
					3 ·	Check Total	\$3,855.00
CHECK	# 3336					onoon rotal	ψο,σσοίσσ
001		UNI-FIRST CORPORATION	3090078104	MATS	Janitorial Services & Supplies	534349-53948	\$112.32
001	11/20/20	ON THE COM COMMON	0000070104	WINTED	damental cervises a cappiles	Check Total	\$112.32
CHECK	# 0007					Check Total	φ112.32
001		WELCH TENNIS COURTS INC	74133	BLACK EXTREME SCREENS	Sports Courts Maintenance & Supplies	546525-57221	\$3,120.14
001	11/20/23	WELCH TENNIS COOKTS INC	74133	BEACK EXTREME SCREENS	Sports Courts Maintenance & Supplies	Check Total	\$3,120.14
OUEOU	# DD4466					CHECK TOTAL	φ3, 12U. 14
	# DD1190	THE CITY OF LEESPHING ACL	404022 ACH	CDVC DDD 9/24 0/20/22	Hility Water 9 Course	E42024 E2040	£4.4.4.20
001		THE CITY OF LEESBURG - ACH	101023 ACH	SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23	Utility - Water & Sewer	543021-53948	\$144.32
001 001		THE CITY OF LEESBURG - ACH THE CITY OF LEESBURG - ACH	101023 ACH 101023 ACH	SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23 SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23	Utility - Water & Sewer Utility - Water & Sewer	543021-53904 543021-57245	\$46.86 \$106.01
001		THE CITY OF LEESBURG - ACH	101023 ACH 101023 ACH	SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23 SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23	Utility - Water & Sewer Utility - Water & Sewer	543021-57245	\$1,815.26
001		THE CITY OF LEESBURG - ACH	101023 ACH	SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23 SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23	Utility - Water & Sewer	543021-57258	\$1,615.26
001		THE CITY OF LEESBURG - ACH	101023 ACH	SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23 SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23	Utility - Water & Sewer	543021-57256	\$18.78
001		THE CITY OF LEESBURG - ACH	101023 ACH	SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23 SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23	Utility - Water & Sewer	543021-57221	\$6.39
001		THE CITY OF LEESBURG - ACH	101023 ACH 101023 ACH	SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23 SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23	Utility - Water & Sewer Utility - Water & Sewer	543021-57221	\$6.39 \$149.06
001		THE CITY OF LEESBURG - ACH	101023 ACH	SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23 SRVC PRD 8/31-9/29/23	Utility - Water & Sewer	543021-57221	\$381.42
001	11/01/23	THE OHT OF LEESBURG - ACH	101023 ACH	OK V O F IXD 0/31-3/23/23	Julity - Water & Sewer	_	
						Check Total	\$2,865.02

Community Development District

Fund No.	Date	Payee	Invoice No.	Payment Description	Invoice / GL Description	G/L Account #	Amount Paid
CHECK	# DD1194						
001	11/09/23	JAMES M PIERSALL - PAYROLL - ACH	101923-BP	BOARD PAY 10/19/2023	P/R-Board of Supervisors	511001-51302	\$200.00
						Check Total	\$200.00
CHECK	# DD1197						
001	11/20/23	DUKE ENERGY	103023 ACH	SRVC PRD 9/27-10/26/23	Utility - Electric	543041-53904	\$181.93
001		DUKE ENERGY	103023 ACH	SRVC PRD 9/27-10/26/23	Utility - Electric	543041-53948	\$273.89
001		DUKE ENERGY	103023 ACH	SRVC PRD 9/27-10/26/23	Utility - Electric	543041-57221	\$117.21
001		DUKE ENERGY	103023 ACH	SRVC PRD 9/27-10/26/23	Utility - Electric	543041-57245	\$1,927.51
001		DUKE ENERGY	103023 ACH	SRVC PRD 9/27-10/26/23	Utility - Electric	543041-57255	\$619.72
001		DUKE ENERGY	103023 ACH	SRVC PRD 9/27-10/26/23	Utility - Electric	543041-57258	\$4,788.64
001		DUKE ENERGY	103023 ACH	SRVC PRD 9/27-10/26/23	Utility - Electric	543041-57259	\$437.27
001	11/20/23	DUKE ENERGY	103023 ACH	SRVC PRD 9/27-10/26/23	Utility - Electric	543041-53904	\$8,462.75
						Check Total	\$16,808.92
	# DD1198						
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	BOOTS / BATTERIES	546156-53948	\$171.16
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	POOL MAINT	531034-57258	\$67.95
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	MICROSOFT SUBSCRIPTION	554020-51302	\$117.61
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	CANVA SUBSCRIPTION	554020-51302	\$261.33
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	BEVELED CEDAR SIDING	546156-57245	\$227.07
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	SUPERIOR FENCE & RAIL	546156-57221	\$65.34
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	WALL MOUNT FANS	546156-57258	\$128.50
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	SHUFFLEBOARD TABLE	551017-57259	\$2,945.62
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	2 CYCLE OIL FOR BLOWER	546156-57221	\$9.30
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	GAS FOR EQUIP	546156-57221	\$49.00
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	BLDG SUPPLIES	546156-57255	\$289.14
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023. October 2023.	NETFLIX	554020-51302	\$43.54
001 001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH 101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	LAMINATING POUCHES CONSTANT CONTACT	551002-53948 554020-51302	\$49.20 \$76.23
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	MICROSOFT	554020-51302	\$117.61
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	OFFICE SUPPLIES	551002-53948	\$248.22
001		ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101823-0909 ACH	October 2023.	PROJECTOR LAMP BULB	546156-57255	\$246.22 \$166.01
001	11/10/23	ELAN FINANCIAL SERVICES	101623-0909 ACH	October 2023.	PROJECTOR LAMP BULB	Check Total	\$5,032.83
CHECK	# DD1199					Check Total	\$5,032.63
001	11/29/23	JAMES M PIERSALL - PAYROLL - ACH	111623 ACH	BOARD MEETING 11/16/23	P/R-Board of Supervisors	511001-51302	\$200.00
001	11/20/20	WINDS WITHEROXEE TATROLE AGIT	11102071011	BOARD MEETING TITTO/20	17/1 Board of Capolyloofs	Check Total	\$200.00
CHECK	# DD1200					Check Total	φ200.00
001		SECO ENERGY	110923 ACH	SRV PRD 10/9-11/7/23	G00003712	543041-53904	\$25.00
001		SECO ENERGY	110923 ACH	SRV PRD 10/9-11/7/23	LIGHTING	543057-53904	\$873.01
001	11/24/23	SECO LINEINGT	110923 ACI1	3KV F KD 10/9-11/1/23	LIGITING	_	
CUECK	# DD4004					Check Total	\$898.01
001	# DD1201 11/01/23	THE CITY OF LEESBURG - ACH	101123 ACH	BILL PRD 8/31-9/29/23	removal of billboard	546156-57221	\$5,769.17
301	11/01/20	S.II SI ELLOSONO - AOII	.511207.011	5.22 . 1.3 0/01 0/20/20		Check Total	\$5,769.17
CUEOU	# DD4000					Crieck i Otal	φ5,769.17
OO1	# DD1202	DUKE ENERGY	110123-0909 ACH	BILL PRD 9/29-10/30/23	Utility - Water & Sewer	543021-53904	\$573.39
001	11/24/23	DONL ENERGT	110123-0909 ACH	DILL F ND 3/23-10/30/23	ounty - Water a Sewer	_	
						Check Total	\$573.39

Community Development District

Fund No.	Date	Payee	Invoice No.	Payment Description	Invoice / GL Description	G/L Account#	Amount Paid
CHECK	# 3326						
001		ROBERT A. HOOVER	PAYROLL	November 22, 2023 Payroll Posting			\$184.70
						Check Total	\$184.70
CHECK							
001	11/22/23	TED O. KOSTICH	PAYROLL	November 22, 2023 Payroll Posting		-	\$159.70
CHECK	# DD1195					Check Total	\$159.70
001		WILLIAM V. MIDDLEMISS	PAYROLL	November 22, 2023 Payroll Posting			\$184.70
						Check Total	\$184.70
CHECK	# DD1196						,
001	11/22/23	CLAIRE I. MURPHY	PAYROLL	November 22, 2023 Payroll Posting		<u>-</u>	\$184.70
						Check Total	\$184.70
						Fund Total	\$144,121.95
RESE	RVE FU	ND - 002					
CHECK							
002	11/30/23	YAMAHA GOLF-CAR COMPANY	92608594	GOLF CAR	Capital Outlay	564043-53908	\$13,349.00
						Check Total	\$13,349.00
						Fund Total	\$13,349.00
						Total Checks Paid	\$157,470.95